QUESTION:
Why does Holly take time to meet with her Librarian Relations Manager?

Your day is busy, and you need to make every minute count. You can trust that the time spent with your Librarian Relations Manager will pay off in helpful solutions for you and your firm.

Real people, real partners.

ANSWER:
“I know that Tom uses his knowledge and expertise to look out for my firm’s best interests.”

— Holly Philips, Director of Library Services, Holland & Hart LLP pictured at left, and Tana Duggan, Librarian Relations Manager, right.
Welcome to the 100th Annual Meeting and Conference of the American Association of Law Libraries—and congratulations on making a great decision to join your colleagues here in New Orleans! You’ve come to the very best place to take advantage of educational and leadership opportunities, to connect with your colleagues and to advance your career.

Convening a large national gathering each year is a tradition that has been followed by generations of law librarians. Despite technology that has made remote and virtual communication rapid and convenient, we continue to find value in coming together in person to teach and learn, to network and to inspire one another.

For this historic 100th gathering, we have come to a proud and beautiful city that is continuing its quest to recover and rebuild, in style. We take this opportunity to re-envision our future as a profession and to reinvent ourselves for the second century we’ve just begun as an association.

The 2007 Annual Meeting Program Committee (AMPC) is pleased to present a "spicy gumbo" of 66 educational programs for your professional enhancement. We hope you’ll find the mélange of programs and presenters to be music to your ears—preferably some cool jazz or wailing blues to fit our venue.

Besides attending programs, you’ll also want to take advantage of a myriad of other opportunities available here in the Big Easy for the next four days. Come to the first-ever Opening Session on Sunday morning to hear a thought-provoking keynote presentation by Joan Biskupic, Supreme Court reporter for USA Today. Stroll the aisles of the Exhibit Hall to chat with the vendors, and be there during the No-Conflict times for a chance to win some great prizes.

Find out about the ongoing work of the Association by attending the AALL Business Meeting (just one this year!) on Monday afternoon, and get involved by participating in a few of the more than 200 meetings of committees, special interest sections and caucuses, as they plan their activities for the coming year.

This gathering is also our annual chance to celebrate our achievements and, of course, to socialize. The Closing Banquet on Tuesday night will feature the presentation of AALL’s most prestigious awards, the Gallagher and Andrews awards, as well as some very special entertainment, New Orleans style. We trust that by the time the Annual Meeting draws to a close, you will conclude that you’ve received *lagniappe*—an extra measure of value, beyond your expectations.

Let’s use our time together to share knowledge, to make connections and to renew our spirits. Then we’ll head for home, better prepared to Rise to the Challenge all year.

Sarah G. Holterhoff     Donna K. Bausch
AALL President        Chair, 2007 Annual Meeting Program Committee
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Welcome to New Orleans, Louisiana .............................................. 1  
General Information ................................................................. 3  
Personal Learning Inventory ..................................................... 9  
Rules of Conduct for AALL General Business Meetings ................. 9  
Offices and Desks Schedule ..................................................... 10  
Meetings and Events Schedule (chronological) .......................... 11  
Convention Center and Hotel Maps ........................................... 21  
Opening General Session/Keynote Speaker ................................ 25  
Educational Programs ............................................................... 26  
Workshops .............................................................................. 48  
CONELL .................................................................................. 49  
Other Special Interest Sections Educational Opportunities .......... 50  
Special Opportunities ............................................................... 52  
Chapter Leadership Training: Program Development ................. 52  
Diversity Symposium: Getting a Rise Out of Diversity: Celebrating the Challenge ......................................................... 52  
Legislative Advocacy Leadership Training ................................ 52  
Meet the Candidates for the AALL Executive Board .................. 52  
NALLM/Mentoring Program ...................................................... 52  
Self-guided Library Tours .......................................................... 53  
Exhibitor Guide ....................................................................... 54  
Meetings and Events Index (alphabetical) .................................... 66  
Coordinator/Moderator/Speaker Index ........................................ 78  
Programs and Workshops by Competency ................................ 80  
Programs and Workshops by Proposing Groups or Individuals .... 82  
AALL Executive Board, Committees and Staff .......................... 86  
AALL Past Presidents ............................................................... 87  
In Memoriam ......................................................................... 87  

Registration Desk Hours
Friday, July 13 ................................................................. 4:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m.  
Saturday, July 14 .............................................................. 7:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.  
Sunday, July 15 ......................................................... 7:00 a.m. – 6:30 p.m.  
Monday, July 16 ............................................................ 7:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Tuesday, July 17 ........................................................... 7:30 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.  

Exhibit Hall Hours
Sunday, July 15 .............................................................. 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Monday, July 16 ............................................................ 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Tuesday, July 17 ........................................................... 9:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.  

AALL General Business Meeting
Monday, July 16 ............................................................ 3:30 p.m. – 4:30 p.m.  

AALL Executive Board Meetings
Thursday, July 12 ............................................................ 3:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Friday, July 13 ............................................................... 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  

Opening Event
Saturday, July 14 ........................................................... 8:30 p.m. – 10:30 p.m.  

Closing Banquet
Tuesday, July 17 .......................................................... 6:00 p.m. – 12:00 a.m.  

For additional details, see General Information on pages 3-7.

---

American Association of Law Libraries  
53 W. Jackson Blvd., Ste. 940  
Chicago, IL 60604  
Telephone: 312.939.4764  
Fax: 312.431.1097  
E-mail: aallhq@aall.org  
Web site: http://www.aallnet.org
AALL Activities Area

Visit the AALL Activities Area housed in the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, Exhibition Hall A. There you will find information on AALL Committees, Special Interest Sections (SISs), Chapters and Caucuses, including updates on the latest activities and future trends affecting all aspects of the Association. The AALL Activities Area will be open during Exhibit Hall hours. Plan to stop by for your dose of inspiration! See page 10 for hours.

AALL Executive Board Meetings

Hilton New Orleans Riverside – Oak Alley
Thursday, July 12 3:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Friday, July 13 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

AALL General Business Meeting

Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, La Louisiane
Monday, July 16 3:30 p.m. – 4:30 p.m.

AALL Internet Room

For the 15th year, the Exhibit Hall will house an Internet area. Explore the Internet, check e-mail, and access the AALLNET Web site and Law-Lib postings. It’s the perfect opportunity to follow up new professional leads or investigate new topics or sites presented at programs and workshops.

Sunday, July 15 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Monday, July 16 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Tuesday, July 17 9:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

The Association gratefully acknowledges Global Securities Information, a division of West for its support of the AALL Internet Room.

Americans with Disabilities Act

The American Association of Law Libraries complies with the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act as it applies to the segments of the Annual Meeting that are under the direction and control of the Association. Members with special needs are requested to notify AALL of their requirements in advance so that adequate preparations can be made. Sign language interpreters must be requested in advance. Wheelchairs are not available for checkout on site; they must be reserved in advance by request.

Badges

Due to heightened security in the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center and elsewhere, registrants are reminded to wear name badges and carry photo identification when attending any AALL event or program.

Badge holder colors indicate the following:

- Clear Voting Member
- Yellow Nonvoting Member
- Blue Exhibitor
- Teal Per-day/Partial Registration
- Red Exhibit Hall Pass Only

Badge ribbons indicate various levels of participation in AALL:

- Red Executive Board and Staff
- Purple AALL Past Presidents
- Tan Chapter, SIS and Committee Leadership
- Gold Gold Contributor – more than $75,000
- Silver Silver Contributor – $25,000-$75,000
- Brown Bronze Contributor – $5,000-$25,000
- Maroon Contributor – up to $5,000
- Teal Annual Meeting Program Committee
- Green Local Advisory Committee and Volunteers
- Pink Mentoring Program
- Grey CONELL
- Yellow Speakers
- Orange Special Guest
- Navy Strait Minority Scholarship Contributor
- Royal Blue Press
- White First-time Attendee
- White Teal Annual Meeting Program Committee
- Yellow Mentoring Program
- Orange “I Rose to the Challenge” New Orleans Community Service Project

CDs

CDs will be available for purchase at $11.00 each at the Mobiltape Booth in the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center. You can purchase recordings of individual programs or a complete set of all recorded programs.

Child Care

Most Conference hotels can provide the names of licensed, bonded services to baby-sit for AALL members. Please make your arrangements as early as possible since services vary by hotel.

Closing Banquet

Hilton New Orleans Riverside – Grand Ballroom
Tuesday, July 17 6:00 p.m. – 12:00 a.m.
(reception, dinner, dance)

Put on your glad rags and dancing shoes, and get ready to experience Mardi Gras in July at the Hilton Grand Ballroom. The evening will begin with drinks and socializing before a dinner featuring luscious New Orleans favorites. Then everyone will join the “second line” following the brass band and parading revelers. Dancing to the music of Deacon John and the Ivories will top off the evening’s entertainment. Table reservations for the Closing Banquet may be arranged at the Hospitality Booth before noon on Monday, July 16.

The Joseph L. Andrews Bibliographical Award and the Marian Gould Gallagher Award will be presented at the Closing Banquet.
GENERAL INFORMATION

Conference Hotels
Hilton New Orleans Riverside (headquarter hotel) . . . . 504.561.0500
Doubletree New Orleans . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 504.525.1993
Embassy Suites . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 504.566.9990
Hilton Garden Inn Convention Center . . . . . . . . . . 504.525.0044
Holiday Inn Select Convention Center . . . . . . . . . . 504.524.1881
Loews New Orleans Hotel . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 504.595.3300
Marriott Convention Center . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 504.613.2888

Convention Center Access
AALL attendees may access the convention center from Convention Center Boulevard or Julia Street. The doors are open from 6:00 a.m. to one hour after each day’s last scheduled meeting or event.

Daily Blog
Check out the Second Line Blog, the New Orleans Annual Meeting Blog, featuring current announcements, news, photos, informal reports from Conference goers and other important items of interest. Find out how to submit your photos and articles in The Second Line, the Conference’s daily newspaper, or at http://aallsecondline.blogspot.com.

Daily Newspaper
Published Saturday through Tuesday, The Second Line will keep you informed about the important people, programs and products of the 2007 Annual Meeting. If you would like to submit an article, announcement or news to The Second Line, please bring an electronic copy (MSWord and/or WordPerfect attachments accepted) to the Daily Newspaper office in the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, Room 202. Copy deadline is 1:30 p.m. for the next day’s issue. If you have questions about The Second Line, please visit Room 202 or contact editor Mary Johns at Mary.Johns@law.lsu.edu.

Educational Program Handout Materials
The online Educational Program Handout Materials Collection has been available since mid-June for attendees to download at http://programmaterials.aallnet.org. You can preview, print and bring only the materials for the programs you wish to attend. Kiosks are available in the Registration check-in area of the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center for printing these materials, if you have not already done so. If you purchased the complete Educational Program Handout Materials Collection in print or on a CD when you pre-registered, you may pick it up at the Registration Desk when you check in.

Excursions/Tours
Excursions will depart from the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, Convention Center Boulevard entrance, with the exception of the “Moonlight on the Mississippi” cruise and the “Scandalously Good Walking Tour,” which will depart from the shuttle pick-up area of the Hilton New Orleans Riverside. Please arrive for your excursion 5-30 minutes prior to the start time. Confirmation letters have been sent via e-mail, and tickets must be picked up at least 30 minutes prior to tour time at the Excursions/Tours Desk in the Registration area of the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center. Registration fees for any tour canceled by ACCENT on Arrangements, Inc. will be refunded without penalty. Space permitting, all tours may also be booked on site at the Excursions/Tours Desk. See page 10 for hours.

Exhibit Hall
Join us for the ribbon-cutting ceremony that opens the Exhibit Hall on Sunday, July 15, at 9:00 a.m., and celebrate with complimentary coffee and pastries until 10:00 a.m. This is just the beginning of your opportunity to explore more than 20,000 square feet of exhibits featuring the latest professional materials and services. Monday and Tuesday afternoon refreshment breaks will take place in the Exhibit Hall, during which time attendees will have the chance to win fabulous prizes, such as laptop computers, digital cameras and iPods. Stroll through the AALL Activities Area and learn the latest news from the AALL Committees, Special Interest Sections, Chapters and Caucuses. The Exhibit Hall closes on Tuesday, July 17, at 3:00 p.m., so plan your schedule to take full advantage of this unique information marketplace. Exhibit Hall access is limited to persons 16 years and older unless they are accompanied by an adult.

Sunday, July 15
- 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. ribbon-cutting ceremony and refreshment break

Monday, July 16
- 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - 1:00 p.m. – 2:00 p.m. afternoon refreshment break (sponsored by Wolters Kluwer Law & Business)

Tuesday, July 17
- 9:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.
  - 1:30 p.m. – 2:30 p.m. afternoon refreshment break
“BNA is the place to go for value-added information.”

Kit Hartnett
Director of Library Services
Proskauer Rose LLP
New York, NY

“I don’t know how any law firm gets along without BNA’s legal services, especially Daily Labor Report. I have relied on BNA’s print products for years, and their electronic versions are even better. They are real practitioner’s tools.

“Our attorneys can log on to BNA’s electronic resources and get exactly the information they need—from a quick scan of the latest e-mail highlights to an in-depth look at what’s come down in the courts. This provides them with ready access to information vital to their practices wherever and whenever they need it. That kind of communication between attorneys—and between attorneys and their clients—is invaluable.”

800-372-1033
www.bna.com
GENERAL INFORMATION

Family Social Hour
“Afternoon at the Audubon Aquarium of the Americas”
Saturday, July 14  2:00 p.m. – 4:00 p.m.
AALL members who registered for this event and their children will be hosted on a self-guided tour of the amazing creatures at this facility. Old favorites will be there, like the sea otters Buck and Emma, and there’s a new animal collection, too. The penguin colony at the Aquarium features African black-footed penguins and Rockhopper penguins. They are looking forward to seeing you!
Special note: Due to staffing and operation limitations at the Aquarium following Hurricane Katrina, the time for our family adventure will be from 2:00 p.m. – 4:00 p.m. So that we may start our adventure on time, please plan to arrive at the front of the Aquarium no later than 1:45 p.m. The Aquarium is located at 1 Canal Street, New Orleans. Look for AALL members carrying posters with “AALL Families.” For further information on the location or details about the Aquarium, please visit: http://www.auduboninstitute.org/site/PageServer?pagename=Facility_Aquarium
We look forward to hosting everyone for a fun and educational “Afternoon at the Audubon Aquarium of the Americas! Advance registration is required.

First-time Attendees
If this is your first AALL Annual Meeting and Conference, be sure to pick up a white ‘First-time Attendee’ ribbon at Registration. If you’re an Annual Meeting master, be sure to welcome our newcomers when you see them!

Future Annual Meeting and Conference Dates and Locations
2008  July 12-15  Oregon Convention Center, Portland, OR
2009  July 25-28  Washington Convention Center, Washington, DC
2010  July 10-13  Colorado Convention Center, Denver, CO
2011  July 23-26  Pennsylvania Convention Center, Philadelphia, PA
2012  July 21-24  John B. Hydes Veterans Memorial Convention Center, Boston, MA

Hospitality/Information
The Hospitality Booth is located outside Exhibit Hall A in the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center. Local information professionals will help you find your way around New Orleans and answer questions on places to eat, shop and sightsee. Sign up for daily raffles of New Orleans-themed gift baskets, and make table reservations for the Opening Banquet. Reservations must be made by 12:00 p.m. on Monday, July 16. See page 10 for hours.

Library Tours
Library tours will be offered during the Annual Meeting that showcase all types of New Orleans law libraries, as well as beautiful, architecturally significant buildings and unique special collections. There is no charge for these tours, but advance registration is required. Guided tours will require walking, with a maximum of 10 people, and provides limited space for interviews. Please bring a bottle of water with you, wear sunscreen and comfortable shoes, and wear a hat if you are particularly sensitive to the sun. Attendee badges will be required for all guided tours. Confirmations have been e-mailed to all guided tour registrants. For information on self-guided tours, please see “Special Opportunities,” page 53.

Lost and Found
Turn in, inquire about or claim lost articles at the AALL Staff Office, located in the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, Room 214, for the duration of the Conference. Direct all post-Conference inquiries to the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center Public Safety Department Office, on the second floor, above Hall A or 504.582.3050.

Medical Assistance
A first-aid office is located in the Medical Services #1 room across from Hall B. EMT services will be available throughout the Meeting. In the event of a medical emergency at the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, please dial the Security Office at “3040” immediately from any phone. Outside of the Convention Center, the Security Office can be reached at any time by dialing 504.582.3040. At the Hilton New Orleans Riverside Hotel, dial “3514” on any house phone or 504.584.3824. Always be prepared to state your location and the nature of the illness or emergency.

Opening Event
Ernest N. Morial Convention Center – La Louisiane Ballroom
Saturday, July 14  8:30 p.m. – 10:30 p.m.
Sponsored by LexisNexis®
LexisNexis® is proud to sponsor the 2007 Opening Event at the AALL Annual Meeting and Conference in New Orleans. We invite you to join us after dinner for a Dessert Extravaganza, with an array of tasty selections almost as long as the Mississippi. This festive event will be held at the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center. Historic and rich with culture, New Orleans is the ideal city to reconnect, expand knowledge and rise to the challenge. Join us as we kick off the 100th AALL Annual Meeting and Conference with a delectable dessert gala that will delight your taste buds.

Placement Services
Hilton New Orleans Riverside – Newberry/Ascot
The Placement Office will be open the following days and hours:
Saturday, July 14  12:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Sunday, July 15  7:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Monday, July 16  9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Tuesday, July 17  9:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.

Interview rooms will be available:
Sunday, July 15  7:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Monday, July 16  7:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Tuesday, July 17  7:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.

The Placement Office will have information on file about positions and candidates seeking positions. The Placement Office also posts job listings on bulletin boards, provides a resume drop-off service and provides limited space for interviews.
Portland Conference Housing
Hotel reservations for 2008 in Portland will be available starting Sunday, July 15, 2007. Stop by the Housing desk in the Registration lobby during this year's Conference for information on the official AALL hotels and to reserve your room early.

Public Relations Showcase
Could your library use some new marketing ideas? Don’t miss the 15th Annual Public Relations Showcase, sponsored by the AALL Public Relations Committee. On display in the Activities Area of the Exhibit Hall will be brochures, publications, bookmarks, tool kits and other items created by librarians for successful public relations campaigns in all types of law libraries. At specified times, members of the Public Relations Committee and public relations leaders from selected libraries will be on hand to discuss effective public relations strategies, provide samples and answer questions. The schedule of librarians participating will be posted in the AALL Activities Area and will appear in the daily newspaper, The Second Line. Come to be inspired by the PR skills of your colleagues!

Registration Policies
Payment: Registrations received without payment will be held until payment is received.
Cancellations: AALL reserves the right to cancel workshops, programs and events if there is insufficient registration or for any other reason. AALL is not responsible for cancellation charges assessed by airlines or travel agencies, or other losses incurred due to cancellation of workshops, programs and events.
Refunds: Cancellations faxed or postmarked before June 18, 2007, will receive a full refund. Cancellations faxed or postmarked June 18 through July 2, 2007, will be assessed a 30 percent cancellation fee. Cancellations faxed or postmarked July 3 through July 13, 2007, will receive a 50 percent refund. No cancellations will be accepted after July 13, 2007. All requests for refunds must be made in writing by letter or fax. Refunds will be issued after the conclusion of the Annual Meeting. This policy applies to all forms of payment.
Substitutions: Institutions that have remitted payment of the required fee are permitted to ‘substitute’ a replacement attendee from the same institution in place of the original registrant at any time.
No Wait-list: All registrations will be processed in the order in which they are received with payment. Once a program or event is fully subscribed, registration will be closed for that program or event.
WAIT-LISTS WILL NOT BE MAINTAINED! DO NOT PLAN ON ATTENDING A PROGRAM OR EVENT UNLESS YOU RECEIVE A CONFIRMATION NOTICE THAT WILL ADMIT YOU TO THE SESSION. If you choose to pay by credit card, your card will be charged only for those sessions for which you receive a confirmed registration. If you make payment by check, your check will be deposited and a refund of the registration fee for any closed events will be mailed within six weeks after the end of the Meeting.

Restaurant Booth
For more than 21 years, On The Town has been handling on-site restaurant and entertainment services for visitors to New Orleans. Their representatives will assist you in finding the perfect restaurant for the type of food and price range you’re seeking. They are located in the Registration check-in area to provide you with dining information and assist you with making reservations, as well as providing menus, maps, transit passes and other city information. On The Town will also be available to schedule shuttle service for your return to the airport. See page 10 for hours.

Shuttle Bus Service
To assist transit to meetings and functions, three complimentary shuttle buses will operate on a continuous loop between the Hilton New Orleans Riverside and the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center.
Sunday, July 15 8:00 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
Monday, July 16 8:00 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
Tuesday, July 17 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
A shuttle van designated for attendees with wheelchairs will also be available during the times above.

AALL gratefully acknowledges the New Orleans Metropolitan Convention & Visitors Bureau and Wolters Kluwer Law & Business for their support.

Volunteers
We couldn’t have done it without you! We are grateful for all the volunteers who stepped up to assist the Local Advisory Committee in offering the exciting events and activities listed in your final program. If you see a green ribbon fluttering from a name badge, take a moment to thank these hard-working folks for their efforts.
“Finally, an affordable legal research website!”

Comprehensive immigration reform is on the horizon and nearly every practice area can be affected—business law, criminal law, civil rights, litigation, and more. Stay abreast of these changes by providing your library users with a comprehensive, fully searchable immigration law research website—AILA/ink Online.

The AILA/ink Online Advantage

- Primary Immigration Law Sources—INA, CFR, FAM, case law, and more!
- AILA Publications—$2,500+ worth of the most sought-after, practice-oriented publications on the market (Kuczban’s Sourcebook, Litigating Immigration Cases in Federal Court, AILA’s Asylum Primer, Immigration Consequences of Criminal Activity, Immigration Law Today, and more).
- Three types of search functions—advanced, Boolean, and citation—to search select materials or all resources at once.
- Reference windows to easily identify your location, making citations simple.
- Affordable subscription rates.
- Immigration Forms (105+ fillable forms in PDF).
- Search, view, print, save, and e-mail at no additional charge.
- Low rates for additional concurrent users (up to 5).
- Discounted fees for multiple licenses (6 or more).
- Discounted renewal rates.
- FREE technical support!

AILA/ink Online
The Affordable and Fully Searchable Immigration Law Website
www.ailalink.org

Visit AILA Publications at Booth #637 for a demonstration of AILA/ink Online and enter a drawing for a chance to win a $100 Visa Check Card.
Looking for learning opportunities? The Annual Meeting and Conference provides the setting for many formal and informal types of learning. Below you will find an inventory of activities in which we hope you’ll find such opportunities! It’s not too early to identify as many ways to learn as possible. You are invited to use this checklist to develop your personal education plan for the 2007 Annual Meeting and Conference.

**Educational Programs and Workshops**
- Attend programs and workshops in my area of responsibility.
- Attend programs in areas not currently my responsibility.
- Participate in planning a program, or speak as presenter.
- Ask questions from the audience at programs.
- Talk with speakers after presentations.

**AALL Association Business**
- Attend the business meeting.
- Attend the Opening Reception and Closing Banquet.
- Participate in planning an AALL meeting or event.
- Ask questions from the floor.
- Volunteer to participate in an activity for next year.
- Talk with an AALL officer/staff member.

**Exhibit Area**
- Talk with vendors.
- Preview new products or services.
- Ask vendors to send additional information.
- Attend events sponsored by vendors.

**SIS/Committee/Chapter/Caucus Activity**
- Attend programs sponsored by a SIS/Committee/Chapter/Caucus.
- Attend meetings sponsored by a SIS/Committee/Chapter/Caucus.
- Participate in planning a program, meeting or event.
- Speak as a presenter.
- Ask questions from the audience at activities.
- Volunteer to participate in an activity for next year.

**Volunteer for Activities**
- Local Advisory Committee.
- Placement Office.
- AALL/SIS/Committee/Chapter/Caucus.
- Serve as a mentor.
- Write an article.
- CONELL activities.

**Personal Networking**
- Introduce myself to someone I don’t know at a program, meeting, reception, social event or exhibit.
- Tour a library, museum or local site.
- Join colleagues for a meal, tour or social event.

---

**Rules of Conduct for AALL General Business Meetings**

The Association will conduct one business meeting during the New Orleans Annual Meeting and Conference. The following rules, adopted by the Executive Board, will apply:

- All substantive motions, amendments to motions and amendments to the Bylaws must be submitted in triplicate to the Secretary of the Association before the Motion may be placed in discussion. A single copy will be acceptable only if the Motion must be drafted during a business meeting, when it is not practical to provide copies in triplicate.
- Voting members of the Association are required to wear their Annual Meeting badges to business meetings in order to be eligible to vote.
- Before speaking in debate or making a Motion, a member must use one of the microphones on the floor, address the chair and state his/her name and library affiliation and receive recognition.

Attention is called to pertinent parts of the Association’s Bylaws:

- Article IV (Summarized) – Rights of voting shall be restricted to individual members, designated institutional members under institutional membership, student members and retired members.
- Article XII, Section 1 (Excerpted) – Proposed amendments shall be voted on during the Annual Meeting of the Association and shall be adopted upon approval by two-thirds of the members present and voting unless 5 percent or more of the Association members eligible to vote have signed a petition requesting a mail ballot. Such petitions must be submitted to the Secretary before the beginning of the business meeting at which the vote on amendments is to be called.
### AALL Internet Room
- **Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, Exhibit Hall A**
  - **Sunday, July 15**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Monday, July 16**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Tuesday, July 17**: 9:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

### AALL Activities Area
- **Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, Exhibit Hall A**
  - **Sunday, July 15**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Monday, July 16**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Tuesday, July 17**: 9:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

### Daily Newspaper: The Second Line
- **Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, Room 202**
  - **Saturday, July 14**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Monday, July 16**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

### Excursions/Tours
- **Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, outside Exhibit Hall A**
  - **Saturday, July 14**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Sunday, July 15**: 8:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Monday, July 16**: 8:30 a.m. – 12:30 p.m.
  - **Tuesday, July 17**: 8:30 a.m. – 12:30 p.m.

### Exhibit Hall
- **Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, Exhibit Hall A**
  - **Sunday, July 15**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Monday, July 16**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Tuesday, July 17**: 9:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

### Hospitality/Information
- **Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, outside Exhibit Hall A**
  - **Friday, July 13**: 3:30 p.m. – 7:00 p.m.
  - **Saturday, July 14**: 7:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.
  - **Sunday, July 15**: 7:00 a.m. – 6:30 p.m.
  - **Monday, July 16**: 7:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Tuesday, July 17**: 7:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

### Housing
- **Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, outside Exhibit Hall A**
  - **Saturday, July 14**: 7:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.
  - **Sunday, July 15**: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Monday, July 16**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Tuesday, July 17**: 10:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

### Placement Office
- **Hilton New Orleans Riverside – Newberry/Ascot**
  - **Saturday, July 14**: 12:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Sunday, July 15**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Monday, July 16**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Tuesday, July 17**: 9:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.

### Public Relations Showcase
- **Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, Exhibit Hall A**
  - **Sunday, July 15**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Monday, July 16**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Tuesday, July 17**: 9:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

### Registration
- **Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, outside Exhibit Hall A**
  - **Friday, July 13**: 4:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m.
  - **Saturday, July 14**: 7:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.
  - **Sunday, July 15**: 7:00 a.m. – 6:30 p.m.
  - **Monday, July 16**: 7:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Tuesday, July 17**: 7:30 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

### Restaurant Booth
- **Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, outside Exhibit Hall A**
  - **Friday, July 13**: 4:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m.
  - **Saturday, July 14**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Sunday, July 15**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Monday, July 16**: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

### Staff Office
- **Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, Room 214**
  - **Friday, July 13**: 7:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Saturday, July 14**: 7:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Sunday, July 15**: 7:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Monday, July 16**: 7:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
  - **Tuesday, July 17**: 7:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
### Meetings and Events Schedule (in chronological order)

**Thursday, July 12**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Begin Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00 a.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Executive Board/New Board Members Orientation</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>Hilton-Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Executive Board/New Board Members Lunch (orientation)</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>Hilton-Warwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Executive Board Briefing Session</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>Hilton-Oak Alley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>Hilton-Oak Alley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Friday, July 13**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Begin Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>Hilton-Oak Alley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>W1(F): The Future Is Digital: Metadata Standards and Applications</td>
<td>William E. Benemann</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45 p.m.</td>
<td>8:30 p.m.</td>
<td>CONELL: Dutch-treat Dinners</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>OFFSITE-Meet at registration desk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Saturday, July 14**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Begin Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Chapter Leadership Training; Program Development (by invitation) (sponsored by Thomson West)</td>
<td>Kimberly Serna</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>CONELL: Check-in</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Belle Chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>W1(S): The Future Is Digital: Metadata Standards and Applications</td>
<td>William E. Benemann</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>W2: Delivering the Goods: Effective and Efficient Acquisitions Processes</td>
<td>Barbara Hensigman</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>W3: How (and What) to Podcast</td>
<td>James G. Millers</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>CONELL: Welcome (supported by Thomson West)</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Belle Chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>SIS Leadership Training</td>
<td>Scott Matheson</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Legislative Advocacy Leadership Training</td>
<td>Mary Alice Bash</td>
<td>Hilton-Rosedown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>4:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Innovative Law Users Group Annual Meeting</td>
<td>Katrina M. Piechnik</td>
<td>Hilton-Oak Alley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>AALLNET Webmasters Workshop (by invitation)</td>
<td>James E. Duggan</td>
<td>OFFSITE-Tulane Law School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Placement Committee Meeting 2006-2007</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Newberry/Accot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50 a.m.</td>
<td>10:40 a.m.</td>
<td>CONELL: Program: From Rookie to Veteran</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Belle Chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Special Committee on Committee Structure</td>
<td>Karl T. Gruben</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>CONELL: Marketplace</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Napoleon Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>CONELL: Speed Networking</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Versailles Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>SIS &amp; Committee Chairs &amp; Chapter Presidents Luncheon (sponsored by LexisNexis®) (by invitation only)</td>
<td>Scott Matheson</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>CONELL: Luncheon and Tour</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Elmwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>W4: Riding the CI Wave: How to Hang Ten and Implement a Firm-wide CI Solution with Minimal Resources</td>
<td>Mark A. Gediman</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Thomson West Town Hall Meeting; Research Skills for Lawyers and Law Students</td>
<td>Lori A. Hedstrom</td>
<td>Hilton-Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>SIS Council Business Meeting</td>
<td>Scott Matheson</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Chapter Presidents/VPs Leadership Training (by invitation)</td>
<td>Kimberly Serna</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Committee Chairs Leadership Training 2007-2008 (by invitation)</td>
<td>Ann T. Fessenden</td>
<td>Hilton-Chequers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Endview Law Library Users Group</td>
<td>Cynthia May</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Diversity Symposium: Getting a Rise Out of Diversity: Celebrating the Challenge (supported by LexisNexis®)</td>
<td>Ruth Lever</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (AB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Newer Directors Workshop</td>
<td>Suzanne Thoep</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>CS-SIS Executive Board Meeting 2006-2007 and 2007-2008</td>
<td>Kristina L. Niedringhaus</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>SCCS-SIS Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>Catherine Lemann</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Council of Chapter Presidents Business Meeting</td>
<td>Kimberly Serna</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>ORS-SIS Executive Board and Committee Chairs Meeting (outgoing)</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begin Time</td>
<td>End Time</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Continuing Professional Education Committee</td>
<td>Amy Hale-Janeke</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Citation Formats Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Daniel W. Martin</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Mid America Law Library Consortium (by invitation)</td>
<td>John D. Edwards</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>ABA Section of Legal Education Law Libraries Committee</td>
<td>Rita T. Resch</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>SydneyPLUS International User Group Meeting (by invitation)</td>
<td>Ronald Aspe</td>
<td>Hilton-Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>AALL Representatives Meeting</td>
<td>Ann T. Fessenden</td>
<td>Hilton-Vice President’s Suite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Executive Board Meeting (outgoing)</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Diversity Committee Reception (supported by LexisNexis®)</td>
<td>Ruth Levor</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>SCCILL-SIS Strategic Planning Meeting</td>
<td>Sara Galligan</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS New Catalogers Roundtable</td>
<td>Monica Kauppi</td>
<td>Hilton-Chesapeake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Rare Book Cataloging Roundtable</td>
<td>Sarah Yates</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Georgetown University Law Library Reunion (by invitation)</td>
<td>Margaret Fry</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Executive Board Meeting 2006-2007</td>
<td>Rhonda K. Lawrence</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Black Caucus Dinner</td>
<td>Ruth J. Hill</td>
<td>OFFSITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:15 p.m.</td>
<td>University of Washington Law Librarianship Alumni and Friends Reunion</td>
<td>Penny A. Hazelton</td>
<td>OFFSITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>University of Southern California Alumni and Friends Reception</td>
<td>Albert O. Bretch</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>8:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Simmons College GSLIS Alumni Reception</td>
<td>Raquel M. Ortiz</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:30 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-OBS/RIPS/CS-SIS Joint Reception sponsored by Innovative Interfaces, Inc.</td>
<td>Jerene Snyder Anderson</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (AB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Joint Study Institute 2008 (special committee)</td>
<td>Darcy Kirk</td>
<td>OFFSITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>PLL-SIS Business Meeting and Breakfast sponsored by Global Securities Information, a division of West</td>
<td>Jeannie S. Kosman</td>
<td>Hilton-Versailles Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Breakfast and Business Meeting (sponsored by Thomson West)</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>Hilton-Napoleon Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>SCCILL-SIS Breakfast, Silent Auction and Business Meeting (sponsored by LexisNexis®)</td>
<td>Catherine Lemanon</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (AB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>RIPS-SIS Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>Jessie Wallace Burchfield</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>OBS-SIS Special Committee on Record Sharing</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Exhibit Hall Ribbon Cutting/ Coffe Break</td>
<td>Pamela Ressinger</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Exhibit Hall</td>
<td>Paul Gissler</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>New England Law Library Consortium (NELLCO) (Hospitality Room)</td>
<td>Tracy L. Thompson</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Opening General Session: Keynote Speaker</td>
<td>Sarah G. Helzroff</td>
<td>EMCC-La Louisiane Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>SCCILL-SIS Attorney General Law Libraries Roundtable Lunchen</td>
<td>Anita Anderson</td>
<td>OFFSITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Copyright Committee 2006-2007</td>
<td>Jonathan A. Franklin</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>FCLL-SIS Teaching Foreign and International Research Interest Group</td>
<td>Mary Romsey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Public Relations Roundtable (open to all)</td>
<td>Phil W. Johnson</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Recruitment to Law Librarianship</td>
<td>Ann Clifford Green</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Collection Development Committee</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>Hilton-Chesapeake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Faculty Services Committee</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Legal Research Instruction Roundtable</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>Hilton-Rosemont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Strategic Directions Task Force</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>CS-SIS Roundtable on Web Design and Maintenance</td>
<td>Kristina L. Niedringhaus</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MEETINGS AND EVENTS SCHEDULE**

(in chronological order)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Begin Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Diversity Committee Business Meeting 2006-2007</td>
<td>Ruth Levor</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Economic Status of Law Librarianship Committee</td>
<td>Merle J. Slyhoff</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Government Relations Committee 2006-2007 (outgoing)</td>
<td>Keith Ann Stiversten</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals Committee Meeting (NALLM)/Mentoring Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Marci Hoffman</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Legal Information Preservation Alliance Meeting</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Micrographics and Audiovisual SIS Business Meeting</td>
<td>Janice K. Selberg</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>New Academic Law Librarians Meeting</td>
<td>Janis L. Johnston</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>PLL-SIS Luncheon (sponsored by BNA)</td>
<td>Jeanne S. Korman</td>
<td>Hilton-Napoleon Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Innovative Interfaces, Inc. Product Presentation (Innovative Users only)</td>
<td>Jason Quesada</td>
<td>Hilton-Elmwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>2:15 p.m.</td>
<td>FCIL-SIS Strategic Plan Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>A1: Public Services in the 21st Century: Beyond Traditional Reference Service</td>
<td>Lee F. Peoples</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 206/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>B1: They Rose to the Challenge: Public Librarians Take on the USA PATRIOT Act Through Doe v. Gonzales</td>
<td>April L. Schwartz</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>B2: Annual Reports: From Ho-hum to Hurrah in Five Easy Steps</td>
<td>Lajean Humphries</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>B3: Bringing the Library to the User: The Theory</td>
<td>Jean M. Pijerink</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>B4: Rising to the Challenge: Finding and Preserving Federal Judicial Information on PACER</td>
<td>Lajean Humphries</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>B5: Citizens' Rights of Privacy or Simply Collateral Damage in the War on Drugs and Terrorism</td>
<td>Elizabeth LeDoux</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>B6: Librarians, Vendors or Both? Who Should Be Teaching Westlaw® and LexisNexis® to First-year Law Students?</td>
<td>Margaret A. Schilt</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 225-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>B7: Librarians, Vendors or Both? Who Should Be Teaching Westlaw® and LexisNexis® to First-year Law Students?</td>
<td>Stefanie Pearlman</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 225-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>B3: Bringing the Library to the User: The Theory</td>
<td>June Liptay</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>B4: Annual Reports: From Ho-hum to Hurrah in Five Easy Steps</td>
<td>Mary Alice Baish</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>B5: Citizens' Rights of Privacy or Simply Collateral Damage in the War on Drugs and Terrorism</td>
<td>Mary Alice Baish</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>B6: Librarians, Vendors or Both? Who Should Be Teaching Westlaw® and LexisNexis® to First-year Law Students?</td>
<td>Margaret A. Schilt</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 225-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>B7: Librarians, Vendors or Both? Who Should Be Teaching Westlaw® and LexisNexis® to First-year Law Students?</td>
<td>Stefanie Pearlman</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 225-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begin Time</td>
<td>End Time</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>FCIL-SIS CIS and East European Law Interest Group</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Preservation and Binding Roundtable</td>
<td>Patricia K. Tarpening</td>
<td>Hilton-Eglinton Winton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45 p.m.</td>
<td>4:45 p.m.</td>
<td>FCIL-SIS Membership Committee</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Part Presidents’ Tea</td>
<td>Sarah G. Holterhoff</td>
<td>Hilton-President’s Suite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>C1: Multitasking Millennials: Blessing or Curse?</td>
<td>Jennifer Wagner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 206/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>C2: Access to Online Court Records and the Challenge to Privacy</td>
<td>Gretchen Van Dam</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 208/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>C3: Equal Opportunity and Diversity: The ABA Standard Under Fire</td>
<td>Frederick Barnhart</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>C4: Rising to the Leadership Challenge Outside Your Library: Bringing a Leader in the Larger Organization</td>
<td>Carol Bredemeyer</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>C5: At the Top of the Rise: Government Web Sites That Have Met the Challenge</td>
<td>Karen L. Wallace</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>C6: Situational Leadership: What Would Andy of Mayberry Do?</td>
<td>Michael Klepper</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>C7: Training: Are We Missing the Obvious?</td>
<td>Mary Ames</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 225-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>FCIL-SIS Clearinghouse for Internships and International Personnel Exchanges Meeting</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>OBS-SIS Program: Vendor Showcase on Federated Searching (Part 1)</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Program: Blogging and Beyond: New Communication Streams for Technical Service Librarians</td>
<td>Lisa J. Arm</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Program: The Next Katrina: Are You Ready?</td>
<td>Patricia K. Tarpening</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>AALLNET Advisory Committee Meeting 2</td>
<td>James E. Duggan</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Access to Legal Information Committee Presentists: A Panel on Chinese Government and Legal Information</td>
<td>Timothy L. Coggins</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Sourcebook for Teaching Legal Research Committee</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Awards Committee</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>Hilton-Checkers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Legal Research Committee</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Public Relations Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Statistics Committee</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Black Caucus of The American Association of Law Libraries</td>
<td>Ruth J. Hill</td>
<td>Hilton-Oak Alley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Committee on Relations with Information Vendors (CRIFY) Meeting 2006-2007</td>
<td>Nina Platt</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>CS-SIS Business Meeting</td>
<td>Kristina L. Niedringhaus</td>
<td>Hilton-Eglinton Winton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Document Delivery Caucus</td>
<td>Morle J. Styhoff</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Gene X Gen Y Caucus</td>
<td>Jennifer Marshall Poetsky</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Indexing of Periodical Literature Advisory Committee</td>
<td>Jeffrey T. Bowen</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Latinos Caucus of AALL</td>
<td>Dennis C. Kim-Prieto</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Law Library Journal and AALL Spectrum Authors</td>
<td>Julia O'Donnell</td>
<td>Hilton-Rosedale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Leadership Development (special committee)</td>
<td>Judith Meadows</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>M/AV-SIS Roundtable: Mandatory Digital TV: Technological Triumphs or Information-access Tragedy?</td>
<td>Janace K. Selberg</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>New Academic Law Librarians Meeting (NALLM/Mentoring Program)</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>OFFSITE-Loyola University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>OBS-SIS Program: Vendor Showcase on Federated Searching (Part 2)</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>PLL-SIS Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>Christine L. Graesser</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Research Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Jean M. Callahan</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>RIPS-SIS Business Meeting</td>
<td>Jessie Wallace Burchfield</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MEETINGS AND EVENTS SCHEDULE (in chronological order)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Begin Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>SEAALL Business Meeting</td>
<td>Kenneth J. Hirsh</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>SR-SIS SC on Lesbian and Gay Issues Business Meeting (open to all)</td>
<td>Ronald E. Wheeler, Jr.</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Business Meeting and Awards</td>
<td>Rhonda K. Lawrence</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 9-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>7:30 p.m.</td>
<td>DALL/HALL/SWALL Joint Reception (members only) (sponsored by Jones McClure Publishing)</td>
<td>Susan Spellman</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>7:30 p.m.</td>
<td>SEAALL and LLSDC Joint Reception</td>
<td>Kenneth J. Hirsh</td>
<td>Hilton-Belle Chasse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>ALLNY, LLAGNY and NILLA Joint Chapter Reception (sponsored by Thomson Scientific)</td>
<td>Melissa Barney</td>
<td>Hilton-Midtown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Pacific Chapters Joint Reception: LLOPS, NOCALL, SANDALL, SCALL and WESTPAC (sponsored by Thomson West)</td>
<td>D. Prato Amjadi</td>
<td>Hilton-Versailles Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>9:00 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Reception and Awards Ceremony (sponsored by BNA)</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>OFFSITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>FCIL-SIS Asian Law Interest Group Meeting</td>
<td>Mary Ramsey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>FCIL-SIS Electronic Issues Interest Group</td>
<td>Mary Ramsey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>OBS-SIS &amp; TS-SIS Joint Research Grant Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>RIPS-SIS Patron Services Committee</td>
<td>D. Diederich</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Acquisitions Standing Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Jeffrey F. Bowen</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>SR-SIS Standing Committee on Library Services to Institution Rendition Business Meeting</td>
<td>Anni Hemmens</td>
<td>Hilton-Eglinton Winton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>GD-SIS Fugitive Documents Subcommittee</td>
<td>Lawrence R. Meyer</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>9:45 a.m.</td>
<td>HeisOnline Update (by invitation)</td>
<td>Brian Jaklonski</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>OBS-SIS Technology Jam Roundtable</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>CS-SIS Playtime: Hands-on Exploration of Presentation Gadgets and Software</td>
<td>Kristina L. Niedningshaus</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>D1: De-reading Civil Codes: Appreciating Napoleon’s Code and Its Legacy</td>
<td>Marylin J. Raisch</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 206/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>D2: Networking to Serve Self-represented Litigants</td>
<td>Charles R. Dyer</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 208/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>D3: Electronic Preservation: Does Losing the Past Challenge the Future?</td>
<td>Jonathan C. Stock</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MEETINGS AND EVENTS SCHEDULE

#### (in chronological order)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Begin Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>D4: And Still I Rise: Resurrecting the Legal System in New Orleans ... Tales from the Trenches</td>
<td>Donna Nixon</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>D5: A Win-win Partnership: Legal Editors and Law Librarians</td>
<td>Lyn Warmath</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>D6: Rome: The Power of Film to Teach Foundations of Roman and Civil Law</td>
<td>Laura E. Ray</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>D7: Instructional Technology in Teaching Legal Research: Tricks of the Trade in the Real and Virtual Classroom</td>
<td>Susan Herrick</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 225-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Cataloging and Classification Standing Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Jean M. Pajerk</td>
<td>Hilton-Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Planning Committee on China-U.S. Conference on Legal Information and Law Libraries (by invitation)</td>
<td>Robert H. Hu</td>
<td>Hilton-Jasperwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Exhibit Hall</td>
<td>Paul Graller</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>New England Law Library Consortium (NELLCO) (Hospitality Room)</td>
<td>Tracy L. Thompson</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Program: Filling the Seats: Marketing Legal Research Instruction with a Certificate of Excellence Program</td>
<td>Suzanne Theoe</td>
<td>Hilton-Elmwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>E1: AELIC’s Survey on Authentication of Government Information: A Year Later and Still Challenging</td>
<td>Timothy L. Coggins</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>E2: Partnerships, Public Libraries and the Pro Se Litigant: Expanding County Law Library Services</td>
<td>Susan Larson</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>E3: Globalization Mured My Cheese: Or, How Do I Find International Law?</td>
<td>Jean M. Wenger</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>E5: Rise to the Challenge of Publishing</td>
<td>Barbara A. West</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>E6: Understanding Copyright Challenges in Licensing: What to Look for in Your Subscription Agreement</td>
<td>Scott D. Bailey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 206/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>E7: Newsletters, Blogs and E-mail Alerts: Making Your Communication Rise to the Challenge</td>
<td>Mark Podvia</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 225-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>OBS-SIS Program: OCLC/RLIN Update</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Program: Hot Topic</td>
<td>Teresa A. Parker-Bellamy</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>12:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Grants Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Corinne Lentz</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>12:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Chapter Leadership Roundtable: Treasurer Training</td>
<td>Lynn A. Cottreller</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>12:45 p.m.</td>
<td>FCCL-SIS Foreign Selectors Interest Group</td>
<td>Mary Ramsey</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>ACU Law Libraries-Directors Lunch (by invitation)</td>
<td>Julia Wenzl</td>
<td>Hilton-Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS CALI Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Suzanne Theoe</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Collection Development Roundtable</td>
<td>Suzanne Theoe</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Continuing Education Task Force</td>
<td>Suzanne Theoe</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Continuing Status/Tenure Committee</td>
<td>Suzanne Theoe</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Faculty Services Roundtable</td>
<td>Suzanne Theoe</td>
<td>Hilton-Rosedown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Membership Committee</td>
<td>Suzanne Theoe</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Program Committee</td>
<td>Suzanne Theoe</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Copyright Committee 2006-2007</td>
<td>Jonathan A. Franklin</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Council of Newsletter Editors Meeting</td>
<td>Mark Podvia</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>CS-SIS Roundtable on Organizing Legal Databases on Library Web Sites</td>
<td>Kristina L. Niedringhaus</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Federal Law Librarians Discussion Group</td>
<td>Adriana Younaskievska</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Government Relations Committee 2007-2008 (incoming)</td>
<td>Keith Ann Stiverson</td>
<td>Hilton-Jasperwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Legal Information Preservation Alliance Meeting 2</td>
<td>Janis L. Johnston</td>
<td>Hilton-Elmwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>LLHRB-SIS Roundtable Celebrating the 400th Anniversary of Cowell’s Interpreter</td>
<td>Laura E. Ray</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>LISP/RIPS/SR-SIS Joint Roundtable on Library Services to Pro Se Patrons and Prisoners</td>
<td>Sara Galligan</td>
<td>Hilton-Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>LLNE/SNELLA Joint Luncheon</td>
<td>David M. Tinkalo</td>
<td>Hilton-Oak Alley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>MAALL Business Meeting and Luncheon (by invitation)</td>
<td>John E. Christensen</td>
<td>Hilton-Belle Chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begin Time</td>
<td>End Time</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Native Peoples Law Caucus Annual Meeting</td>
<td>Sherri Nicole Thomas</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>OBS-SIS OCLC/RLIN Roundtable</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>PLL-SIS Competitive Intelligence Caucus Business Meeting</td>
<td>Christine L. Graesser</td>
<td>Hilton-Checkers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>PLL-SIS Educational/Annual Meeting/Business Meeting</td>
<td>Christine L. Graesser</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Public Relations Committee</td>
<td>Phil W. Johnson</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>RIPS-SIS Program Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Jessie Wallace Burchfield</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Scholarship Committee 2006-2007 and 2007-2008</td>
<td>Scott Childs</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Descriptive Cataloging Advisory Policy Working Group</td>
<td>Ana Giroma Sinkin</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Education Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Alan Koely</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>FCIL-SIS Latin American Law Interest Group</td>
<td>Mary Ramsey</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Award Recipients' Photo Op with the President</td>
<td>Pamela Resinger</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Exhibit Hall Refreshment Break (sponsored by Wolters Kluwer Law &amp; Business)</td>
<td>Pamela Resinger</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Program: Rising to the Challenge of Relevance in Legal Research Training</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>Hilton-Elmwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Native Peoples Law Caucus Annual Meeting</td>
<td>Sherri Nicole Thomas</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>RIPS-SIS Program Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Jessie Wallace Burchfield</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Scholarship Committee 2006-2007 and 2007-2008</td>
<td>Scott Childs</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Descriptive Cataloging Advisory Policy Working Group</td>
<td>Ana Giroma Sinkin</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Education Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Alan Koely</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>FCIL-SIS Latin American Law Interest Group</td>
<td>Mary Ramsey</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Award Recipients' Photo Op with the President</td>
<td>Pamela Resinger</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Exhibit Hall Refreshment Break (sponsored by Wolters Kluwer Law &amp; Business)</td>
<td>Pamela Resinger</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Program: Rising to the Challenge of Relevance in Legal Research Training</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>Hilton-Elmwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Native Peoples Law Caucus Annual Meeting</td>
<td>Sherri Nicole Thomas</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>RIPS-SIS Program Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Jessie Wallace Burchfield</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Scholarship Committee 2006-2007 and 2007-2008</td>
<td>Scott Childs</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Descriptive Cataloging Advisory Policy Working Group</td>
<td>Ana Giroma Sinkin</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Education Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Alan Koely</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>FCIL-SIS Latin American Law Interest Group</td>
<td>Mary Ramsey</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Award Recipients' Photo Op with the President</td>
<td>Pamela Resinger</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Exhibit Hall Refreshment Break (sponsored by Wolters Kluwer Law &amp; Business)</td>
<td>Pamela Resinger</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Program: Rising to the Challenge of Relevance in Legal Research Training</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>Hilton-Elmwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Native Peoples Law Caucus Annual Meeting</td>
<td>Sherri Nicole Thomas</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>RIPS-SIS Program Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Jessie Wallace Burchfield</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Scholarship Committee 2006-2007 and 2007-2008</td>
<td>Scott Childs</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Descriptive Cataloging Advisory Policy Working Group</td>
<td>Ana Giroma Sinkin</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Education Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Alan Koely</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begin Time</td>
<td>End Time</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>LISP-SIS Business Meeting</td>
<td>Luis Acosta</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Mentoring Committee Business Meeting</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Mentoring Project Reception (by invitation)</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Chequers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>OBS-SIS Business Meeting</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Publications Committee Business Meeting</td>
<td>Thomas R. French</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>RIPS-SIS Web Page Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Jesse Wallace Burchfield</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Classification and Subject Cataloging Policy Advisory Working Group Meeting</td>
<td>Ellen McGrath</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Management Issues Roundtable</td>
<td>Karen A. Neckulls</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>International Registrant Reception (by invitation)</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>Hilton-Port</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Law Library Microform Consortium Members Meeting</td>
<td>Jerry Dupont</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>SCCLL-SIS Membership and Mentoring Committee</td>
<td>Barbara Zaruba</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45 p.m.</td>
<td>6:45 p.m.</td>
<td>International Association of Law Libraries Reception (IALL) (sponsored by Thomson West)</td>
<td>Mark D. Engsberg</td>
<td>Hilton-Jasperwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>7:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Indiana University Alumni Reception: IU School of Law-Bloomington and Law Library, IU School of Library and Information Science</td>
<td>Sarah P. Burton</td>
<td>Hilton-Elmwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>University of North Texas School of Library &amp; Information Sciences Alumni and Friends Reception (by invitation)</td>
<td>Jurhee Curtis</td>
<td>Hilton-Oak Alley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>9:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Thomson West Customer Appreciation Event</td>
<td>Lori Finney</td>
<td>OFFSITE-House of Blues</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tuesday, July 17**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Begin Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Conference of Law Library Educators Breakfast Roundtable</td>
<td>Penny A. Hazelton</td>
<td>Hilton-Rosedown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>PLL-SIS Technical Services Group Business Meeting</td>
<td>Christine L. Graesser</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>CS-SIS Breakfast Meeting</td>
<td>Kristina L. Niedringhaus</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Diversity Committee Business Meeting 2007-2008</td>
<td>Ruth Lavor</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>GD-SIS Breakfast and Business Meeting (sponsored by LexisNexis Academic Library Solutions)</td>
<td>Lawrence R. Meyer</td>
<td>Hilton-Chequers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>OBS-SIS Heads of Systems Roundtable</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Price Index for Legal Publications Committee</td>
<td>Betty Roreska</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>RIPS-SIS Web Page Committee Meeting 2006-2007 and 2007-2008</td>
<td>Carol Bredemeyer</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Local Advisory Committee 2007 and 2008</td>
<td>Charlene Cain</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Serials Standing Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Carol Avery Nicholson</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Task Force on Standards for Vendor-Supplied Bibliographic Records</td>
<td>Jean M. Pajerlek</td>
<td>Hilton-Eglinton Winton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS TSSL Board Meeting</td>
<td>Brian D. Strizman</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Annual Meeting Program Committee 2008</td>
<td>Diana C. Jaque</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Bypass Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Melissa Serfaus</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Chapter Leadership Roundtable Meeting Management</td>
<td>Daisy Kirk</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>RIPS-SIS Public Relations Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Jesse Wallace Burchfield</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Exhibitors Meeting</td>
<td>Paul Graller</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>SCCCLL-SIS State Law Librarians Roundtable (breakfast)</td>
<td>Judith Meadows</td>
<td>Hilton-Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>G3: Copyright Exemptions for Libraries in the Digital Age: Report of the Section 108 Study Group</td>
<td>Michael B. Reddy</td>
<td>EMCC-Rooms 206/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>G2: Rise to the Challenge of the Ratings Game—U.S. News &amp; World Report, Law Schools and Law Libraries</td>
<td>Billie Jo Kaufman</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 208/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>G3: The Challenge of Electronic Discovery: How Reference Service, Records Management and Litigation Support Interact</td>
<td>Lee R. Nembchik</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>G4: A Closer Look: Uncovering the Spanish Roots of Louisiana Civil Law</td>
<td>Teresa M. Miguel</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>G5: From Law School to Real Life: Preparing New Lawyers for the Challenge of Practice</td>
<td>Carolyn T. Santanella</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begin Time</td>
<td>End Time</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>G6: New Challenges Demand New Skills: Negotiation 101 for Librarians</td>
<td>Tracy L. Thompson</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>GD-SIS Program: Reinventing the Depository: Destruction and Rebirth</td>
<td>Lawrence R. Meyer</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>OBS-SIS ALEPH Law Users Group</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>OBS-SIS Innovative Interfaces Systems Roundtable (sponsored by Innovative Law Users Group)</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>SCOLL-SIS Program: Marketing Your Public Library: Rising to the Challenge of Reaching the Public and Local Attorneys</td>
<td>Connie Von Der Heide</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Program: LC's Classification Web: An Electronic Gateway to Indigenous Government and Law in the Americas</td>
<td>Jolande E. Goldberg</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Exhibit Hall</td>
<td>Paul Graller</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 a.m.</td>
<td>11:00 a.m.</td>
<td>ALM Law Librarians Survey Report</td>
<td>Charles Lowry</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>H1: AALL/LexisNexis® Call for Papers</td>
<td>Renee Rastetter</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>H3: Hot Topic: Legal Publishing in the 21st Century</td>
<td>James S. Heller</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>H4: Turning Challenges into Opportunities: How Law Libraries Can Capture and Preserve Government Web Resources</td>
<td>Mary Alice Baish</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>H5: The Future of Cataloging</td>
<td>Rhonda K. Lawrence</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 206/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>H6: Kurzman and Boswell on Immigration Law and Research—Keeping Up with the Very Latest, with Help from Two Experts</td>
<td>Mark A. Plotkin</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>HennOnline Update (by invitation)</td>
<td>Brian Jaholinski</td>
<td>Hilton-Rosewood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>PLL-SIS Competitive Intelligence Caucus Program: Value of CI to Law Firm Librarians</td>
<td>Christine L. Grasser</td>
<td>Hilton-Eglinton Winton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>SCOLL-SIS Membership Subscription Law Libraries Roundtable</td>
<td>Marcus L. Hochstetler</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Thomson West Luncheon for SCCLL Members</td>
<td>Lori A. Hedstrom</td>
<td>Hilton-Belle Chasse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Annual Meeting Program Committee Open Forum</td>
<td>Diana C. Jaque</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>CS-SIS Program Planning Meeting 2007-2008</td>
<td>Kristina L. Niedringshaus</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>EOS International</td>
<td>Tom Pour</td>
<td>OFFSITE-Marriott Convention Center Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>FCIL-SIS Education Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Mary Ramsey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>GD-PIS Program: Tough Librarians Rise to the Challenge with Tough Government Documents</td>
<td>Lawrence R. Meyer</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>OBS-SIS &amp; TS-SIS Research Roundtable</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Intellectual Property Group Luncheon (by invitation)</td>
<td>Melissa Barney</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Developing Law Librarians for the Future (special committee)</td>
<td>Susan Lewis-Somers</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Placement Committee Meeting 2007-2008</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Newberry/Accot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Recognition Luncheon (by invitation) (sponsored by Thomson Reuters)</td>
<td>Pamela Riesinger</td>
<td>Hilton-Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>RPS-SIS Roundtable Discussion-Coffee, Tea or Chat?</td>
<td>Jessie Wallace Burchfield</td>
<td>Hilton-Chelsea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>SCOLL-SIS Education Committee Meeting</td>
<td>Connie Von Der Heide</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Program: Resource Description and Access Roundtable</td>
<td>Ann Girona Sitkin</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Program: Tips and Tricks for Successful Vendor Negotiations Acquisitions Roundtable</td>
<td>Ajaye Bloomstone</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>WestPac Luncheon and Business Meeting</td>
<td>Tami Gierloff</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEETINGS AND EVENTS SCHEDULE
(in chronological order)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Begin Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Exhibit Hall Refreshment Break</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Meet the Candidates for the AALL Executive Board</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>OBS-SIS Education Committee</td>
<td>Susan Gokliner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>I1: Step Away from the Podium! Tips, Tricks and Technologies for Energizing Training Sessions and Legal Research Classes</td>
<td>Deborah Ginsberg</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 206/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>I2: When ILL Doesn’t Work: Getting Resources Through Document Delivery Resources</td>
<td>Michael J. Saporito</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 208/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>I3: Developing a Scholarly Agenda</td>
<td>Barbara A. Bintziff</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>I4: Responding to Legal Process in the Library—a Post-PATRIOT Act Primer</td>
<td>Leah Sandwell-Weiss</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>I5: When Nature Strikes: Weather Disasters and the Law</td>
<td>Michelle Rigos</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>I6: A Friendly Game of Tag: Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) in Law Libraries</td>
<td>Thomas R. Boone</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Program: Casting a Wider Net: The Challenges and Rewards of Making Your Online Catalog a Useful Tool Beyond the Law Library</td>
<td>David M. Tishkalo</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>J1: The Ultimate Challenge: Starting a Library Consulting Business</td>
<td>Karla Gedell</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>J2: The Challenge of Rising (and Shrinking) Numbers—How to Write a Law Firm Library Budget</td>
<td>Abigail Ellsworth Ross</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 208/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>J3: OCLC’s WorldCat: Our Collections at the World’s Fingertips</td>
<td>Janet Ann Hedlin</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>J4: Pleased to Meet You—Making Connections That Count</td>
<td>Shannon Silvey Burchard</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 225-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>J5: The E-book Report: Using Electronic Books in Your Law Library</td>
<td>Deborah Ginsberg</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>J6: Alumni: The Forgotten Patron Group</td>
<td>Kim Clarke</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>TS-SIS Executive Board Meeting 2007-2008</td>
<td>Alan Keely</td>
<td>Hilton-Eglinton Winton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Access to Electronic Legal Information 2007-2008</td>
<td>Timothy L. Coggins</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Committee on Relations with Information Vendors (CRIV) 2007-2008</td>
<td>Nina Platt</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>GD-SIS GPO Update</td>
<td>Lawrence R. Meyer</td>
<td>Hilton-Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>LHBB-SIS Business Meeting</td>
<td>Laura E. Ray</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>OBS-SIS Board Meeting (meaning)</td>
<td>Susan Gokliner</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>PLL-SIS Education Regional Committee</td>
<td>Christine L. Graesser</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>PLL-SIS Program: Making Time for the Challenge</td>
<td>Christine L. Graesser</td>
<td>Hilton-Chequers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Pro Bono Partnerships (special committee)</td>
<td>Sara Galligan</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>BDS-SIS Roundtable on Customer Service Training</td>
<td>Jessie Wallace Buchfield</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Special Committee on Involving All Our Members Business Meeting</td>
<td>Christine L. Graesser</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>ALL-SIS Web Committee</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Closing Banquet Reception</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Ballroom Feer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>9:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Closing Banquet</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Ballroom (A-C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 p.m.</td>
<td>12:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Closing Banquet Dance</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Ballroom (D)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sunday, July 15 • 10:15 a.m. – 11:45 a.m.
Ernest N. Morial Convention Center – La Louisiana Ballroom

The Opening General Session is a brand-new addition to the AALL Annual Meeting and Conference, designed to bring together and welcome all attendees in order to kick off the Annual Meeting with a thought-provoking and inspiring keynote address. The Opening General Session will also include a preview of the programs and events taking place in the days to follow and some brief introductions of important players and special guests.

History and the Supreme Court: Researching the Justices
Keynote Speaker: Joan Biskupic
Supreme Court Correspondent
USA TODAY

The project started with a personal note found in the Library of Congress from Justice William Brennan to Justice Thurgood Marshall: “As you will recall, Sandra forced my hand by threatening to lead the revolu-
tion. . . .” That once-private note discovered in the Marshall archives led to more research by journalist Joan Biskupic into the life Justice Sandra Day O’Connor, the first woman on the Supreme Court and the justice who became the axis on which the law of the land turned.

Joan Biskupic talks about her 2005 book, Sandra Day O’Connor: How the First Woman on the Supreme Court Became Its Most Influential Justice (HarperCollins), and about her current research for a book on Justice Antonin Scalia (to be published by Farrar, Straus & Giroux). Her projects have taken her to judicial archives, presidential libraries, congressional and legislative holdings, and colleges and universities across the country. She will relate how documents found, as well as hundreds of interviews, have helped craft complex portraits of the black-robed nine.


She is the co-author of a two-volume encyclopedia on the Supreme Court published by Congressional Quarterly Press (1997) and was the creator of a Supreme Court Yearbook series (also by CQ Press), chosen as an “Outstanding Reference Source” by the American Library Association in 1990. During much of her research for Sandra Day O’Connor in 2003 and 2004, Joan Biskupic was a public policy scholar at the Woodrow Wilson International Center in Washington, D.C.

A native of Chicago, she holds a law degree from Georgetown University. She lives in Washington with her husband and daughter.

Joan Biskupic will be available to sign copies of her book, Sandra Day O’Connor: How the First Woman on the Supreme Court Became Its Most Influential Justice, in the Exhibit Hall directly following her presentation.

Law Journals

UC Press has an extensive and growing law journal publishing program. For more information on our law journals and to request a free 30-day online trial, please visit us at booth #916. Librarians can also request a trial online. Visit www.ucpressjournals.com for more details.

www.ucpressjournals.com
A-1 Public Services in the 21st Century: Beyond Traditional Reference Service

Level: Intermediate 75 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services

Target Audience: Public services librarians in academic, public and firm libraries

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will learn how academic, public and firm librarians are making innovative uses of 21st century technology to improve the reference interview.
2) Participants will be able to recognize concerns accompanying these technologies.

As institutions strive to meet patron needs in innovative ways, the culture of the reference interview is changing from a face-to-face and one-on-one transaction to a quick I.M. or an impersonal query of reference bot. This panel discussion features law librarians from academic, public and firm libraries who authored chapters exploring the future of reference service in the forthcoming book: Public Services in Law Libraries: Evolution and Innovation in the 21st Century. Speakers will share their experiences providing high-quality reference service through novel means in different types of libraries. The balance between cutting-edge technology and the preservation of important aspects of the traditional reference transaction in the electronic environment will be explored. The book’s co-editor will relate innovation in other aspects of public services to the 21st century reference interview.

Lee F. Peoples, Coordinator and Moderator, Oklahoma City University Law Library
Roy Balleste, University of the District of Columbia, David A. Clarke Law Library
Barbara A. Bintliff, University of Colorado Law Library, William A. Wise Law Library
Anna Cherry, Minnesota State Law Library
Mark E. Estes, Holme Roberts & Owen LLP

A-2 Collection Analysis Made Easy: OCLC’s WorldCat Collection Analysis Service

Level: Introductory 75 Minutes

Competency: Collection Care and Management

Target Audience: Acquisitions and collection development librarians, and librarians and managers who want to examine their library collections

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to explain and discuss how the OCLC WorldCat Collection Analysis service operates.
2) Participants will be able to critique how this service works and decide whether it will be appropriate for use in their own libraries.

This program gives an overview of OCLC’s WorldCat Collection Analysis subscription service. The WorldCat Collection Analysis service enables libraries with holdings in OCLC to analyze the age and subject content of their collections, and to compare their collections with one or more peer institutions’ collections in chosen subject areas. A group of libraries can also use this service for cooperative evaluation of its collections to identify unique and overlapping resources. The panel will include librarians from the American University Law Library, University of Colorado Law Library, and Triangle Research Libraries Network (TRLN), who will all share their experiences in implementing and using this service.

John P. Bissett, Co-coordinator, Washington & Lee University School of Law Library
Yumin Jiang, Co-coordinator, University of Colorado Law Library, William A. Wise Law Library
Janet Ann Hedlin, Co-coordinator and Moderator, Michigan State University College of Law
Georgia Briscoe, University of Colorado Law Library, William A. Wise Law Library
Billie Jo Kaufman, American University, Washington College of Law, Pence Law Library
Glenda Lammers, OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc.
Teresa Cristina Stanton, University of California-Berkeley, School of Law Library

A-3 Legal Information: Globalization, Conglomerates and Competition—Monopoly or Free Market?

Level: Intermediate 75 Minutes

Competency: Library Management

Target Audience: All librarians interested in the rising cost of legal information and the effect of globalization and mergers in the publishing industry

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to compare price increases among publishers.
2) Participants will develop a heightened sense of consumer awareness and be able to provide their attorneys and organizations with effective cost controls for legal materials.

In the past 20 years, the cost for legal materials has rapidly escalated. Law libraries face increasing demands for more legal materials at the same time law library budgets are shrinking. Even though you operate in a free market, you need accurate pricing information to make...
informed purchasing (and cancellation) decisions. Join this distinguished panel to learn how much costs have risen and why, and what you, the consumer, can do about it. The session will provide practical advice for monitoring and controlling the cost of legal materials.

Laf Jean Humphries, Coordinator and Moderator, Sibylla Williamsen & Wyatt, PC
Kendall F. Sriegalais, Rhode Island Law Press
David Anthony Szwak, Bodenheim, Jones & Szwak, LLP

A-4 Bringing the Library to the User: The Practice

Level: Intermediate 75 Minutes

Competency: Information Technology

Target Audience: Librarians interested in new applications that improve the usability of catalog data and allow for its integration with other library and Web resources

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will analyze the limitations of access provided by traditional library online catalogs and identify ways in which these limitations can be corrected in next-generation library systems.
2) Participants will evaluate new software implementations that can improve our users’ ability to access library resources.

Traditional library online catalogs are being marginalized in an increasingly complex information landscape. The problem is not catalog data itself, but rather how the data is used. Better methods are needed for mining the wealth of information in library systems and presenting it clearly and concisely. Several libraries are not only thinking about such next-generation library systems, but are actually developing them, using commercial as well as open-source solutions. In this session, three speakers will share cutting-edge solutions to the challenge of evolving the online catalog into a more effective resource discovery tool. These implementations bring the library to the user by improving the usability of catalog data and by allowing its integration with other library and Web resources.

June Liptay, Coordinator, St. Thomas University Law Library
Alan Keely, Moderator, Wake Forest University, Professional Center Library
Carey Bisson, Plymouth State University
David Lindahl, University of Rochester
Emily Lynema, North Carolina State University, Information Technology Campus

A-5 Annual Legislative and Regulatory Update

Level: Intermediate 75 Minutes

Competency: Core Competencies for Law Librarianship

Target Audience: AALL members who want an update on information policy issues, including the legislative advocacy efforts of the AALL Washington Affairs Office

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to identify the AALL policies and positions on a variety of information policy issues.
2) Participants will learn about the activities of the AALL Washington Affairs Office and about legislative and information policy issues affecting the Association and its members.

The Annual Legislative and Regulatory Update presents the AALL membership with an “annual report” on the work of AALL’s Washington Affairs Office and Government Relations Committee, explaining progress made (or not) during the year on information policy and legislative advocacy efforts. Panelists will include AALL’s Washington Affairs Office representatives Bob Oakley and Mary Alice Baish, Keith Ann Stiverson, chair of the Government Relations Committee as the moderator, and a government representative involved with a hot-topic issue.

Mary Alice Baish, Coordinator and Speaker, Associate Washington Affairs Representative
Keith Ann Stiverson, Moderator and Speaker, Chicago-Kent College of Law Library
Robert L. Oakley, Georgetown University Law Library
Marybeth Peters, U.S. Copyright Office

A-6 Taking Up the Gauntlet: The Duel in Southern Legal History

Level: Introductory 75 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services

Target Audience: Academic librarians and others interested in legal history and rare books

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to explain the practice of dueling in history and its development from a legal to an illegal institution.
2) Participants will be able to discuss why the duel was significant in Southern culture and how legal and cultural factors caused its demise.

New Orleans was considered the most active dueling venue in 19th century America, where as many as 12 duels were fought under the Dueling Oaks in one day. Why did people engage in dueling, and what were the legal and social results? Why was dueling mostly confined to the South? How could an illegal activity continue unchecked by the law over the course of generations? The duel originally was a legal means of dispute resolution in early Europe; the judicial duel evolved into the duel of chivalry, and ultimately, to the duel of honor. Professor Bertram Wyatt-Brown, a leading historian of the American South, will discuss the history of the duel, how the duel of honor became entrenched in Southern culture, why it flourished, and how it died.

Jennifer C. Meade, Coordinator and Moderator, George Washington University, Jacob Burns Law Library
Bertram Wyatt-Brown, Johns Hopkins University

Rise to the Challenge
PROGRAMS
Sunday, July 15

1:30 p.m. (continued)

A-7 Librarians, Vendors or Both? Who Should Be Teaching Westlaw® and LexisNexis® to First-year Law Students?
Level: Intermediate 75 Minutes
Competency: Teaching
Target Audience: Primarily academic law librarians, but also other law librarians who work with law students
Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to evaluate their current system for teaching LexisNexis® and Westlaw® to first-year law students.
2) Participants will be able to compare and contrast different methods of teaching LexisNexis® and Westlaw® to first-year law students, including librarian-based, vendor-based and hybrid systems.
Law librarians who teach legal research are confronted with an important question: Who should teach first-year law students about Westlaw® and LexisNexis®? A recent informal survey suggests that law schools are almost evenly divided between using vendor representatives, relying on library staff or a combination of both.
What are the factors that predispose a school toward one of these approaches? What works, what doesn’t? How can librarians evaluate the effectiveness of the competing approaches? This program will address these critical questions.
Stefanie Pearlman, Coordinator and Speaker, University of Nebraska–Lincoln, Marvin & Virginia Schmid Law Library
Matthew Novak, Moderator, University of Nebraska–Lincoln, Marvin & Virginia Schmid Law Library
Joseph Gerken, The University at Buffalo, State University of New York
Ronald E. Jones, Jr., University of Cincinnati College of Law, Robert S. Marx Law Library
Sheri H. Lewis, University of Chicago D’Angelo Law Library

3:00 p.m.

B-1 They Rose to the Challenge: Public Librarians Take on the USA PATRIOT Act Through Doe v. Gonzales
Level: Advanced 60 Minutes
Competency: Core Competencies for Law Librarianship
Target Audience: Public services librarians who search for and assist patrons with government documents
Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will discover online sources of historical and other government documents originally published in the pre-Internet era.
2) Participants will be able to rise to the challenges presented by multiple search systems, archaic vocabulary and the scattered distribution of online document collections.
Digital document collections dot the legal research landscape. Federal documents published before the Internet-era are an especially fertile field for a variety of public and private providers. What’s online? What’s available free or by subscription? What new opportunities and challenges confront today’s legal researchers? Using the lively style of their 2005 program, “Finding Government Documents Today,” the session’s guide will give a music-inspired tour of digital document collections reborn in the modern world.
Cheryl Rae Nyberg, Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker, University of Washington, Gallagher Law Library
George Christian, Library Connections Inc.
Melissa Goodman, ACLU National Security Program

B-2 Everything Old Is New Again: Finding Government Document Collections Reborn Online
Level: Introductory 60 Minutes
Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services
Target Audience: Public services librarians who search for and assist patrons with government documents
Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will discover online sources of historical and other government documents originally published in the pre-Internet era.
2) Participants will be able to rise to the challenges presented by multiple search systems, archaic vocabulary and the scattered distribution of online document collections.
Digital document collections dot the legal research landscape. Federal documents published before the Internet-era are an especially fertile field for a variety of public and private providers. What’s online? What’s available free or by subscription? What new opportunities and challenges confront today’s legal researchers? Using the lively style of their 2005 program, “Finding Government Documents Today,” the session’s guide will give a music-inspired tour of digital document collections reborn in the modern world.
Cheryl Rae Nyberg, Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker, University of Washington, Gallagher Law Library
B-3 Bringing the Library to the User: The Theory

Level: Intermediate 60 Minutes

Competency: Core Competencies for Law Librarianship

Target Audience: Librarians interested in the future of information discovery and retrieval, and the evolution of library systems as essential tools for information seekers

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will identify key trends in information seeking and discovery that are likely to have an impact on the way in which libraries deliver their resources and services in the future.
2) Participants will develop ideas as to how they can build on the strengths of their existing library systems and use emerging technologies to deliver library services beyond the physical library.

Today’s library systems are at a crossroads—are they on the brink of transformational change or destined to be replaced by Google? Library systems have the potential to evolve into an essential tool for information seekers, making our data work harder than ever to help users negotiate the increasingly complex information landscape. OCLC is leading the way, by experimenting with innovative approaches to extending the reach of library catalogs and increasing the visibility of library collections on the open Web. James Michalko, Vice President of RLG Programs Development for OCLC, will share with the audience his vision of the future of information search and discovery, incorporating key “Web 2.0” strategies.

Jean M. Pajerek, Coordinator and Moderator, Cornell University Law Library
James Michalko, OCLC

B-4 Annual Reports: From Ho-hum to Hurrah in Five Easy Steps

Level: Advanced 60 Minutes

Competency: Library Management

Target Audience: Library managers, solo librarians

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be challenged to use the language of business in their annual reports and to be comfortable using annual reports as a communication channel to their parent organization.
2) Participants will be able to improve and streamline their annual report content and format using the summary of a recent PLL survey with suggested state-of-the-art practices.

The annual report is a management tool that keeps decision makers informed, as well as shows the alignment of operations with the organization’s goals. Annual reports for public companies are required by law and are often written in a ho-hum style. By contrast, annual reports submitted within a private law firm must be clear, concise and readable. The content must be quickly assembled as a by-product of daily operations, the format more graphic than narrative, and a variety of technologies used for distribution. Annual reports in private law firms will reflect the highly individual character the firm strives to attain. This session will provide participants with five easy steps to take their annual reports from ho-hum to hurrah.

LaJean Humphries, Coordinator and Moderator, Schuylkill Williamss & Wyatt, PC
Robert Osak, Latham & Watkins LLP
Carol N. Rogers, Latham & Watkins LLP

B-5 Rising to the Challenge: Finding and Preserving Federal Judicial Information on PACER

Level: Intermediate 60 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services

Target Audience: Law firm, corporate, academic and public law librarians

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to measure the effectiveness of the PACER system in providing access to dockets and full-text documents in the federal courts.
2) Participants will be able to determine whether the E-Government Act has ensured low-cost and permanent public access to court documents.

The E-Government Act of 2002 requires each federal court to provide online access to docket information, permit electronic filing and publish court opinions electronically in a “text searchable fashion.” The Administrative Office of the United States Courts (AO) manages PACER, the electronic docketing system for the federal judiciary. The cost of CourtLink or CourtExpress makes an affordable alternative such as PACER a key tool for providing decisions and full-text filings to lawyers, legal academia and the general public. The AO will discuss its plans for PACER. This program will also examine permanent public access to court filings in light of the discretion courts have under the E-Government Act to remove documents in cases closed for more than one year.

Elizabeth LeDoux, Coordinator, AALL Washington Affairs Office Advocacy/Communications Assistant
Barbara H. Brandon, Moderator and Speaker, University of Miami School of Law Library
Scott Matheson, University of Colorado Law Library, William A. Wise Law Library
Wendell A. Skidgel, Jr., Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts
Ted C. Willmann, Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts
B-6 Citizens' Rights of Privacy or Simply Collateral Damage in the War on Drugs and Terrorism

Level: Intermediate 60 Minutes

Competency: Core Competencies for Law Librarianship

Target Audience: All law librarians

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to understand how the government's use of today's digital environment and scientific developments is chipping away at citizens' privacy rights.
2) Participants will be able to teach others about the tension between the right to privacy and the government's interest in the security and protection of citizens.

In July 2005, the Montana Supreme Court ruled that the police could conduct a warrantless search of a person's trash bags without violating the person's right to privacy under Article II, Sections 10 and 11, of the Montana Constitution. Justice James C. Nelson concurred in the Court's opinion, but he questioned whether government has gone too far: "We have correctly applied existing legal theory and constitutional jurisprudence to resolve this case on its facts," but he continued, "I feel the pain of conflict, however. I fear that, eventually, we are all going to become collateral damage in the war on drugs, or terrorism, or whatever war is in vogue at the moment." He concluded that he personally does not "like living in Orwell's 1984, but I do." Join Justice Nelson as he addresses the tension between our privacy rights and what appears to be the government's increasing dismissal of privacy rights for political expediency.

Timothy L. Coggins, Coordinator, University of Richmond School of Law Library
Judith Meadows, Mediator, State Law Library of Montana
James C. Nelson, Montana Supreme Court

B-7 Blogs, Working Papers, Electronic Publishing: Will Changes in Legal Scholarship Affect the Future Development of Library Collections?

Level: Advanced 60 Minutes

Competency: Core Competencies for Law Librarianship

Target Audience: Academic law librarians

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to analyze changes in the production and publication of legal scholarship.
2) Participants will be able to assess needs for revision in collection development policies in response to changes in legal scholarship.

Legal scholarship once consisted of treatises, monographs and law review articles. Today, scholarship finds its audience first on the Internet as working papers and then in open access law reviews; scholarly dialogue is carried on in blogs rather than in symposia. More law professors write for a larger audience—other academics and the public, as well as the law school tenure committee. How is this environment changing legal scholarship and the responsibilities of law librarians to make a permanent record of it? A law professor and a law librarian will address these issues from the perspectives of the writer, law school and library. Participants will be able to analyze changes in the production and publication of legal scholarship and assess needs for revision in collection development policies in response.

Margaret A. Schilt, Coordinator and Moderator, University of Chicago D'Angelo Law Library
Gordon Russell, Charleston School of Law
Lawrence B. Solman, University of Illinois College of Law

C-1 Multitasking Millennials: Blessing or Curse?

Level: Intermediate 60 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services

Target Audience: Academic and firm librarians who teach and work with "Millennials"

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will analyze the types of conflicts that can result with multitasking law students and new associates, and create specific strategies to minimize them. Participants will assess the pros and cons of multitasking and develop a plan to utilize the pros to the benefit of all concerned. The Millennial Generation, those born between 1982 and 2000, are known for many things. One of their main characteristics, affecting both their school and work life, is their constant multitasking. This session will examine whether Millennials are better at multitasking than other generations, and if they actually benefit by being able to do so. Often, faculty, librarians and attorneys think otherwise. Studies have shown that multitasking is often counterproductive and the chance of errors while doing so increases. The program intends to answer the following: How can the types of conflicts that multitasking creates in classrooms, law firms and libraries be minimized? How has multitasking affected Millennials' communication skills? The discussion panel will include an educational psychologist, an academic law librarian and a law firm librarian.

James G. Durham, Co-coordinator, Texas Law Center Library
Jennifer Wagense, Co-coordinator, Hofstra University Law School Library
E. H. Uwe "Ed" Bolja, Moderator and Speaker, Texas Tech University School of Law Library
Lawrence Benjamin Lewis, Loyola University
Gayle Lynn Nelson, LexisNexis®
C-2  Access to Online Court Records and the Challenge to Privacy
Level:  Intermediate  60 Minutes

Competency: Core Competencies for Law Librarianship

Target Audience: All law librarians, particularly those involved in accessing electronic court records or those providing the public access to such records

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be informed on the policies set by decision makers at the state court and federal court levels on information available, and unavailable, in electronic court records, the dangers to individual privacy rights resulting therefrom, and the challenge of striking the proper balance between the right to know and personal privacy.

2) Participants will be able to articulate and critically evaluate existing ethical principles of law librarianship regarding access to public information.

With the advent of electronic case filing in the state and federal courts, court records are becoming publicly accessible as never before. Internet access to federal and state court records provides wide dissemination of information and transparency of the judicial process for the public. However, such access to court records raises the issue of access to sensitive individual information and its possible misuse. And what are the challenges and opportunities for law librarians in ensuring public access to legal information in an era of evolving court technologies? Panelists will discuss the issues surrounding Internet access to state and federal court records and the development of access policies. A lawyer with experience in representing the media will discuss the media’s interest in preserving the public’s right to know.

Gretchen Van Dunn, Coordinator, William J. Campbell Library of the U.S. Courts
Judith Meadows, State Law Library of Montana
Loretta G. Mince, Correro Fishman Haygood Phelps Walmsley & Castos, LLP
John R. Tunheim, U.S. District Court

C-3  Equal Opportunity and Diversity: The ABA Standard Under Fire
Level:  Intermediate  60 Minutes

Competency: Core Competencies for Law Librarianship

Target Audience: Members of the legal and law librarianship professions with an interest in ABA standards for equal opportunity and diversity

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will learn about the impact that ABA admissions standards have on the legal profession as a whole.

2) Participants will gain a better understanding of the process by which the ABA sets and reviews standards for law school accreditation.

American Bar Association (ABA) accrediting standards designed to promote diversity and equal opportunity within law schools and the legal profession are under fire from groups claiming that the standards violate federal and state laws. These same groups, including the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights and the National Association of Scholars, have suggested that the ABA should lose its authority to accredit law schools unless it drops the standard designed to require law schools to take steps to improve diversity among their staff, faculty and students. How and why should the ABA encourage diversity will be discussed by the panel, along with the broader topics relating to diversity in the legal profession.

Larry Reeves, Co-coordinator, Fordham University Law Library, Lee T. Kissam Memorial Library
Frederick Bamhart, Co-coordinator and Moderator, Loyola University of Chicago School of Law Library
David E. Bernstein, George Mason University School of Law
Richard Massar, New York Law School
Vernellia R. Randall, University of Dayton, School of Law

C-4  Rising to the Leadership Challenge Outside Your Library: Being a Leader in the Larger Organization
Level:  Advanced  60 Minutes

Competency: Core Competencies for Law Librarianship

Target Audience: All librarians

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to assess the pros and cons of taking a leadership role outside the library, how to position themselves for a larger role, and how the different relationships that result can affect the library, library personnel and their own jobs.

2) Participants will be able to identify the organizational and management skills that are used daily in our libraries, including collaboration, cooperation and planning, and how these skills can be used to further the larger organization and its mission.

Librarians, especially those with supervisory and management responsibilities, are leaders within their libraries. The skills used to run the library transfer well within the larger organization. Two librarians who have assumed significant leadership roles within their organizations—a large law firm and a major university—will demonstrate their decision-making processes that led to their accepting the new responsibilities, and critique the outcomes of their decisions.

Carol Bredeneyes, Coordinator and Moderator, Northern Kentucky University, Salmon P. Chase College of Law Library
Barbara A. Brintall, University of Colorado Law Library, William A. Wise Law Library
Marianne E. Mahay, Plumett & Company, PC
C-5 At the Top of the Rise: Government Web Sites That Have Met the Challenge

Level: Intermediate  60 Minutes

Competency: Information Technology

Target Audience: All law librarians

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to evaluate Web sites based upon objective criteria.
2) Participants will be able to develop effective Web sites for their institutions by applying the AELIC Web site evaluative criteria.

You’ve seen Web site evaluation programs before—the always-popular “60 Sites in 60 Minutes” for example—wherein researchers identify Web sites they like because the sites are interesting, reliable, helpful, funny or otherwise valuable. This program is a new twist on that theme: Which government Web sites provide users with up-to-date, reliable and trustworthy legal information? Which government Web sites have met the challenge of comprehensive content, excellent format, ease of use, robust navigation tools and more? Join Access to Electronic Legal Information Committee (AELIC) members for their analysis of Web sites that were effectively designed to meet user needs, according to AELIC criteria for excellent government Web sites. The focus will be on content (coverage, format, authority and more), organization, navigation and usability, and accessibility. Which government Web sites win the AALL stamp of approval? You won’t want to miss this fast-paced presentation of government Web sites that have risen to the challenge!

Karen L. Wallace, Coordinator and Moderator, Drake University Law Library
Terrye Conroy, University of South Carolina, Coleman Karesh Law Library
Jane Edwards, Michigan State University College of Law
Warren D. Rees, Notre Dame Law School, Kresge Library
Joan Shear, Boston College Law Library

C-6 Situational Leadership: What Would “Andy of Mayberry” Do?

Level: Introductory  60 Minutes

Competency: Library Management

Target Audience: Librarians of all levels who interact with and manage others

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will learn to analyze the needs of a particular situation.
2) Participants will learn to adopt the most appropriate leadership style.

One of the greatest challenges to any workplace is the management of people. People decisions are often complex, and the manager’s ability to interpret the social situation and implement effective solutions to promote organizational harmony is critical. How well librarians, at all levels within the institution, rise to this challenge will determine how competitive they will be in future informational markets. The early Andy Griffith shows, remembered affectionately by many for the parables within each episode, are priceless examples of situational leadership. Andy masterfully resolves conflicts because he understands the cast of characters in Mayberry and adapts solutions to their abilities. Clips from a number of TV episodes will be used to demonstrate the styles of situational leadership and how situational leadership can be implemented in a variety of interactive contexts, whether with co-workers or patrons. The goal of the program is to provide ideas for more visionary, creative leadership throughout the organization.

Micheal Klepper, Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker, University of Virginia Law Library
Benjamin Doherty, University of Virginia Law Library
Taylor Fitchett, University of Virginia Law Library
Cathy Palombi, University of Virginia Law Library

C-7 Training: Are We Missing the Obvious?

Level: Advanced  60 Minutes

Competency: Teaching

Target Audience: Librarians responsible for training within their organizations

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to identify common topics or questions to target when preparing training programs.
2) Participants will gain an appreciation for the type of questions a customer service representative is called upon to answer.

When designing a training program for an online service, do you wonder whether you’re missing some vital piece of information? Have you ever wondered what type of question a customer service representative is called upon to answer? A panel of customer service representatives will share the most popular or unusual question they receive from end users. Armed with this “inside” information, trainers can modify their program to include these tidbits.

Mary Ames, Coordinator and Moderator
Donna Ives, Bureau of National Affairs/Plus
Karen Kuf, CCH
Robert Peters, Global Securities Information

D-1 De-coding Civil Codes: Appreciating Napoleon’s Code and Its Legacy

Level: Advanced  90 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services
D-3 Electronic Preservation: Does Losing the Past Challenge the Future?

**Level:** Intermediate  
**90 Minutes**

**Competency:** Information Technology

**Target Audience:** Law librarians who are interested in long-term preservation of electronic information

**Learning Outcomes:**
1. Participants will be able to evaluate the opportunities as well as the risks associated with two conflicting models for long-term electronic preservation.
2. Participants will be able to review electronic preservation software and hardware needs.

Digital preservation presents the ultimate challenge: Law depends upon precedent as its compass; if precedent perishes, then the law loses its compass. This program will offer a constructive dialogue between authorities whose views span a wide spectrum between two theories. One theory advocates a “hybrid” approach, running analog systems in parallel with digital or preserving data on decentralized redundant storage devices as archival insurance. The hybrid school bases its logic on several assumptions: there is no demonstration of how long computerized information lasts; technological change can make present information unreadable for future generations; budgetary crises may halt virtual preservation projects; and centralized governance of electronic content risks total loss from emergency or institutional breakdown. A second theory advocates the “pure digital” approach that places reliance upon routine refreshment to save data continuously, open systems able to read information under all future technologies, and decentralized redundant storage devices with powerful back-up capacity to guard against all exigencies. Both theories will be explored for their opportunities and risks.

Hybrid preservation is safe, but it is redundant. We can save data securely, but given limited resources, we can save less. Purely digital preservation allows us to save more, but, once again, its underlying assumptions are unproven over the very long term. We risk awakening one morning to find that our preservation efforts in all formats have failed and that we have nothing at all. This constructive dialogue aims at arming law librarians with knowledge about good options—analog and digital. It is only through such knowledge that our profession can rise to its most important challenge: preserving the human experience.

**Target Audience:** Academic and law firm reference and collection development librarians

**Learning Outcomes:**
1. Participants will be able to access research and best practices from existing programs for serving self-represented litigants.
2. Participants will be able to choose the best methods for serving self-represented litigants.

The Napoleonic Code of 1804 became the civil code of France and influenced codes in Latin America and Europe, as well as Africa and other areas of the world. The Louisiana and Québec civil codes constitute evolving examples of the reception of this codification. The 200th anniversary of the code was celebrated in 2004. To honor our host city and the unique legacy of these codes, as well as to provide practical information about their contents and possible use as a template for civil law research, this program will benefit librarians assisting patrons with American, European, Canadian or Louisiana research. Area librarians will provide bibliographic support to a scholarly roundtable.

Mario Naccarato, Faculté de Droit, Université Laval

John Randall Trahan, Louisiana State University, Paul M. Hebert Law Center Library

**D-2 Networking to Serve Self-represented Litigants**

**Level:** Intermediate  
**90 Minutes**

**Competency:** Reference, Research and Patron Services

**Target Audience:** Librarians serving self-represented litigants

**Learning Outcomes:**
1. Participants will be able to access research and best practices from existing programs for serving self-represented litigants.
2. Participants will be prepared to create programs for serving self-represented litigants.

The Self-Represented Litigation Network (SRLN) is conducting research and collecting best practices from across the nation on serving self-represented litigants. Representatives from the SRLN will explain the network and how to access its resources. Some sample self-help programs, including partnerships between different agencies, will be demonstrated. The chair of the AALL Pro Bono Partnerships Special Committee will discuss the committee’s recommendations for AALL cooperation with the SRLN and other recommendations regarding partnering at the local level.

Charles R. Dyer, Coordinator and Moderator, Consultant and Retired Public Law Library Director

Kevin Butke, Hennepin County Court

**Dakota County Law Library**

**Monday, July 16**

**PROGRAMS**

**Rise to the Challenge**
D-4 And Still I Rise: Resurrecting the Legal System in New Orleans ... Tales from the Trenches

Level: Introductory 90 Minutes

Competency: Library Management

Target Audience: Library administrators and librarians from all types of law libraries

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will evaluate their legal institutions' preparedness for continued operation following a major catastrophe.
2) Participants will assess strategies for dealing with the challenges of recovering from a catastrophic event.

The crisis following Hurricane Katrina spawned the collapse of the legal infrastructure in New Orleans, an iconic American city. The crisis continues to impact all aspects of the lives of citizens of New Orleans: the ability of residents to pursue legal remedies to reclaim and rebuild their homes and lives; the safety of citizens and visitors to the city compromised by a chaotic criminal justice system; the ability of law schools to fulfill their mission to provide legal education; and the courts' ability to provide fair and expedient justice. The challenges of rebuilding hold valuable lessons about building resilience into legal systems. A panel of members from New Orleans' legal community will discuss the challenges and responses to the collapse of the New Orleans justice and legal education infrastructures. In addition, they will examine the barriers to recovery, lessons learned, present and future initiatives, and the nation-wide implications.

Donna Nixon, Coordinator, Duke University School of Law Library
Brian Bromberger, Loyola University New Orleans, College of Law
Edwin A. Lombard, State of Louisiana 4th Circuit Court of Appeal
P. Michael Whipple, Loyola University College of Law Library
Laurie A. White, Laurie A. White & Associates

D-5 A Win-win Partnership: Legal Editors and Law Librarians

Level: Introductory 90 Minutes

Competency: Core Competencies for Law Librarianship

Target Audience: Chapter leadership and members interested in coordinating local publishing initiatives; all librarians interested in showcasing their advanced skills and abilities to attorney patrons, as well as their institutions' powers-that-be

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be prepared to identify a number of editors' day-to-day publishing considerations that result in either a submission's approval or rejection, as well as the subsequent collaborations that follow acceptance of submissions.
2) Participants will be prepared for publishing campaigns of their own, armed with advice from AALL members experienced in building and sustaining programs with bar and commercial editors; as a result, participants will be able to publish articles written by law librarians in publications read by practicing attorneys, legal administrators, law professors, judges and others in organizations that employ AALL members.

This roundtable question-and-answer program will feature pairs of editors and law librarians who have collaborated with each other to publish articles written by law librarians in state bar journals, local and national bar association publications, and law firm management publications. AALL members will hear firsthand from editors about the details of their publishing decisions, what they expect from aspiring authors and the constraints under which editors may work. Participants will also hear from librarians who have worked with the editors to build and sustain successful campaigns that reach audiences outside traditional librarians' circles, such as the judiciary, practitioners, administrators, law professors and deans.

Lyn Warmath, Coordinator, Hirschler Fleischer
Carol A. Bannen, Moderator and Speaker, Reinhart, Buerner, Van Deuren, S.C.
Peggy V. Cotogno, New Orleans Bar Association
John Delavan, Association of Legal Administrators
Joyce Hastings, State Bar of Wisconsin
Catherine Lemann, Alaska State Court Law Library
Travis McDade, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Albert E. Jenner Memorial Law Library
Caryn B. Persinger, Virginia State Bar
Gail F. Zwierne, University of Richmond School of Law Library

D-6 Rome: The Power of Film to Teach Foundations of Roman and Civil Law

Level: Intermediate 90 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services

Target Audience: Individuals using audiovisual materials to enhance education, as well as librarians and legal professionals interested in Roman or civil law

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to explain how audiovisual materials can facilitate the achievement of complex learning objectives.
2) Participants will be able to identify Roman and historical civil law elements.

Legal and historical scholars have long recognized Roman law foundations as European and other civil law systems, as well as the importance of the Roman Monarchy and Republic legal institutions and procedures in the development of classical Roman law. This program will demonstrate the educational opportunities afforded by...
audiovisual materials, as it draws upon the powerful images of the HBO series *Romper Stomper*, to explain key elements of Roman Law. It will review the relationship between, and government powers of, Senators, Consuls, Praetors, Magistrates, Tribunes and other officials, as well as law-making authority and procedures, election procedures, the court system, trial proceedings and emergency government procedures.

Laura E. Ray, Coordinator, Cleveland State University, Cleveland Marshall College of Law Library

Dennis P. Kehoe, Tulane University, Department of Classical Studies

Bernard Keith Vettese, Loyola University College of Law Library

**D-7 Instructional Technology in Teaching Legal Research: Tricks of the Trade in the Real and Virtual Classroom**

**Level:** Intermediate 90 Minutes

**Competency:** Teaching

**Target Audience:** Academic law librarians who teach introductory or advanced legal research, private law librarians involved in training and/or CLE.

**Learning Outcomes:**

1) Participants will see demonstrations of new instructional technologies and their use in teaching legal research skills, and will be able to assess and select appropriate technologies for their teaching activities.

2) Participants will be prepared to integrate instructional technologies into classroom instruction, distance education classes, and episodic instruction such as CLE courses and electronic resources training.

Librarians are all teachers. The range of teaching activities extends from organized law school research courses to working with individual lawyers and students in mastering new databases and search techniques. Instructional technologies present many new formats and opportunities for meeting the research training needs of students and professionals. Such technologies can also help librarians address the problem of not having enough staff to do all the desired teaching. This session will feature the approaches taken by several librarians to implement new technologies in various instructional settings. The panelists will address and demonstrate asynchronous learning methods such as Web-based courses (TWEN or Blackboard) using techniques including CALI lessons, Captivate/Camtasia or similar presentations, alone or in combination with synchronous methods such as videoconferencing and virtual office hours. The panelists will also discuss the issues that arise in supervising and evaluating course work in distance education courses.

Susan Herrick, Coordinator and Moderator, University of Maryland at Baltimore, Thurgood Marshall Law Library

Judith Ford Auspach, Indiana University School of Law–Indianapolis

Kristen M. Baginski, University of Maryland at Baltimore, Thurgood Marshall Law Library

Jennifer S. Murray, Maricopa County Law Library, Superior Court of Arizona

**E-1 AELIC’s Survey on Authentication of Government Information: A Year Later and Still Challenging**

**Level:** Intermediate 60 Minutes

**Competency:** Library Management

**Target Audience:** All law librarians concerned about authentic and official government information

**Learning Outcomes:**

1) Participants will better understand the current status in authenticating digital government information.

2) Participants will be able to apply advocacy skills and substantive knowledge when attempting to affect policy decisions in their states about authenticating government information.

Can lawyers, law students and professors, and members of the public rely on legal information posted at most government Web sites as official and authentic? During the past year, AALL President Sally Holterhoff convened a National Summit that focused on a follow-up to the authentication survey completed in 2005-06 by the Access to Electronic Legal Information Committee (AELIC). An executive summary of the report was presented at the 2006 Annual Meeting, and the full report has since been published. Now you can hear more detailed survey information about how states and the federal government are dealing with authentication of legal information. Learn how AALL has proactively risen to the challenge to educate legislators, judges and others about the need for digital information and how AALL is challenging all levels of government to implement standards to authenticate properly their electronic legal information. Joining President Holterhoff and Mary Alice Baish, Associate Washington Affairs Representative, will be the Honorable Herbert B. Dixon, Jr., a delegate to the National Summit and the Co-Chair of the ABA Judicial Division’s Court Technology Committee. Judge Dixon will discuss his experiences at the National Summit and will discuss what actions AALL and other groups might take as follow-up to the Summit.

Timothy L. Coggins, Coordinator and Moderator, University of Richmond School of Law Library

Mary Alice Baish, AALL Associate Washington Affairs Representative Herbert B. Dixon, Jr., Superior Court of District of Columbia

Sarah G. Holterhoff, Valparaiso University School of Law Library

10:30 a.m.
E-2  Partnerships, Public Libraries and the Pro Se Litigant: Expanding County Law Library Services

Level: Intermediate  60 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services

Target Audience: State, court and county law librarians; private firm librarians who must create small satellite law libraries in distant locations

Learning Outcomes:

1) Participants will learn the basic logistics involved in creating access to legal research materials over a large geographic area utilizing shared resources.

2) Participants will learn components of an agreement for a pilot legal resource-sharing project.

This program describes a successful grassroots project to reduce cost collectively through a cooperative resource-sharing program between county law libraries and the public libraries in rural Minnesota. This partnership has provided public librarians with the tools and confidence to provide legal research assistance. Librarians are now partnering with self-help providers to increase services to the pro se litigant. Based upon the success of the initial project, Minnesota is now exploring possible statewide application. The panel presentation will feature key players in the development of this ongoing partnership, offering firsthand experience into the political process and continuing developments.

Susan Larson, Coordinator, Minnesota State Law Library
Barbara L. Golden, Moderator and Speaker, Minnesota State Law Library
John Bowden, Southwest Minnesota State University
Tim Hayes, Blue Earth Co. Library System
John R. Rodenberg, Minnesota Fifth Judicial District
Mara Wiggins, Fifth Judicial District Law Library Project

E-3  Globalization Moved My Cheese: Or, How Do I Find International Law?

Level: Introductory  60 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services

Target Audience: New and experienced reference librarians in all types of libraries

Learning Outcomes:

1) Participants will be able to identify the sources most likely to contain answers to five frequently requested areas of international law.

2) Participants will be able to develop a “plan of attack” for responding to many international law questions.

International law is an inescapable reality for law librarians in today’s global environment. Whether a professor needs the latest protocol or an attorney is seeking to obtain evidence abroad, law librarians need to have the tools and skills to rise to the challenge of this specialized research. This program will provide “triage” for questions dealing with many common areas of international law—treaties, international organizations, dispute settlement, jurisdiction, international economic and environmental law, etc. The first speaker will present a broad picture of how much international law is readily available and introduce a variety of electronic and print sources. The second speaker will take the participants through several information searches. Participants will receive a workbook with sample searches, hints, model answers and a bibliography.

Jean M. Wenger, Coordinator, Cook County Law Library
Mary Rumsey, University of Minnesota Law Library

E-4  Teaching Legal Research to Digital Natives—CANCELED

E-5  Rise to the Challenge of Publishing

Level: Intermediate  60 Minutes

Competency: Core Competencies for Law Librarianship

Target Audience: Academic directors, those aspiring to become directors, and all law librarians interested in publishing

Learning Outcomes:

1) Participants will gain an understanding of topic selection and development.

2) Participants will gain an understanding of publishing opportunities and the submission process.

Publishing in the professional literature is an expectation for academic law library directors and others seeking promotion and tenure or its equivalent. Publishing also represents a service to the professions in which many librarians would like to participate. This program will provide information from the experts on topic selection, developing the topic and writing the article, where and how to submit papers, and what to expect during the editorial process.

Barbara A. West, Coordinator and Moderator, Western New England College School of Law Library
Michael G. Chaoaziz, University of Arizona College of Law Library
Patry A. Hazelton, University of Washington Gallagher Law Library
Frank G. Hoadley, Southern Illinois University School of Law
E-6 Understanding Copyright Challenges in Licensing: What to Look for in Your Subscription Agreement

Level: Intermediate 60 Minutes

Competency: Core Competencies for Law Librarianship

Target Audience: All law librarians with an interest in license agreements and their copyright implications

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will recognize the basic copyright implications of a license agreement.
2) Participants will be able to negotiate key clauses when considering a license agreement.

Law librarians in a variety of settings are often called upon to rise to the challenge of understanding complex license agreements and their copyright implications. Our panel will discuss the key “clauses of concern” when evaluating a publisher’s license agreement for the use of electronic resources. For instance, what are possible restrictions regarding the routing of electronic newsletters in the law firm setting? In academic law libraries, what does the license agreement mean for e-reserves and ILL? When should a “blanket” license be considered? What constitutes authorized use? Panelists will also discuss the AALL Licensing Principles for Electronic Resources and the guidance these principles provide for librarians who work with electronic resources.

Scott D. Bailey, Coordinator, Squire, Sanders & Dempsey LLP
K. Matthew Dames, Seso Group LLP
Stephen K. Garfield, Copyright Clearance Center
Tracy L. Thompson, New England Law Library Consortium, Inc.

E-7 Newsletters, Blogs and E-mail Alerts: Making Your Communication Rise to the Challenge

Level: Intermediate 60 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services

Target Audience: Librarians responsible for library, bar association, AALL chapter or SIS newsletters and other forms of communications

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will see the various forms that communication can take, ranging from formal print newsletters to e-mail alerts.
2) Participants will understand how to best evaluate which format will work best for their situation.

At one time, a librarian responsible for a newsletter—be it an in-house publication or a publication intended for external distribution—needed only a typewriter and a mimeograph machine. In the flood of information today, newsletters are more important than ever. While the traditional print newsletter remains, today’s newsletters can take various forms, including electronic bulletin boards and blogs. This program will explore the many possible formats that newsletters can take. Participants will be able to decide what format will work best for their specific situation. This program will be helpful not only to those who design and edit newsletters, e-mail alerts, blogs and other forms of communications, but also to those who contribute articles and other material for inclusion in newsletters, as well as other forms of communication.

Mark Podvia, Coordinator, Dickinson School of Law Library of the Pennsylvania State University
Nancy Bulb, Moderator and Speaker, The University at Buffalo, State University of New York
Marsha Fulton, Thompson Coburn LLP
Jan M. F. Rivers, Dorsey & Whitney LLP
Leah Sandwell-Weiss, University of Arizona College of Law Library

2:00 p.m.

F-1 Building Credibility Across the Generations—CANCELED

F-2 Meeting the Challenges of E-life Cycle Management—A Town Meeting with the U.S. Government Printing Office and National Archives and Records Administration

Level: Intermediate 75 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services

Target Audience: Users of government information from all types of law libraries, law librarians who manage and use electronic federal government information

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will evaluate the GPO’s progress in developing the Future Digital System against its mission to “inform the nation” and NARA’s progress with the Electronic Records Archive against its mission to “ensure ready access to essential evidence.”
2) Participants will be able to compare and contrast the mission, policies and progress each agency is making to ensure its e-life cycle responsibilities in the digital environment.

AALL has long been committed to holding the federal government responsible for ensuring the entire life cycle of electronic government information, including developing user-friendly and comprehensive finding tools, as well as the permanent public access, authentication and preservation of electronic publications and records. The roles, responsibilities and policies of the Government Printing Office (GPO) and the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) in the 21st century encompass a broad range of electronic services that are important to ensuring the full lifecycle management of electronic government information.

(continued on next page)
F-2 Meeting the Challenges of E-life Cycle Management (continued)

This year, both GPO and NARA will begin to implement important new digital initiatives—the Future Digital System (FDsys) and the Electronic Records Archives (ERA)—that hold the promise of meeting these important goals. FDsys will support access, apply version control, and preserve authentic digital content, while enabling users to retrieve that content in the format or delivery channel they desire. The ERA solution encompasses a framework that will allow insertion of digital conversion adapters, certified by archivists, to ensure the new digital formats are both authentic and accessible.

The roles, responsibilities and policies of each agency, while different, are crucial to the success of federal e-government. Dr. Kenneth Thibodeau, Director, and Daryll Prescott, Assistant Director, will update us on NARA’s Electronic Records Archives Program. Michael L. Wash, GPO’s Chief Technical Officer, and Acting Superintendent of Documents Richard G. Davis will discuss progress with the Future Digital System and GPO Access. Join us for this important dialog and preserve authentic digital content, while enabling users to receive that content in the format or delivery channel they desire. The ERA solution encompasses a framework that will allow insertion of digital conversion adapters, certified by archivists, to ensure the new digital formats are both authentic and accessible.

The roles, responsibilities and policies of each agency, while different, are crucial to the success of federal e-government. Dr. Kenneth Thibodeau, Director, and Daryll Prescott, Assistant Director, will update us on NARA’s Electronic Records Archives Program. Michael L. Wash, GPO’s Chief Technical Officer, and Acting Superintendent of Documents Richard G. Davis will discuss progress with the Future Digital System and GPO Access. Join us for this important dialog and preserve authentic digital content, while enabling users to receive that content in the format or delivery channel they desire. The ERA solution encompasses a framework that will allow insertion of digital conversion adapters, certified by archivists, to ensure the new digital formats are both authentic and accessible.

The roles, responsibilities and policies of each agency, while different, are crucial to the success of federal e-government. Dr. Kenneth Thibodeau, Director, and Daryll Prescott, Assistant Director, will update us on NARA’s Electronic Records Archives Program. Michael L. Wash, GPO’s Chief Technical Officer, and Acting Superintendent of Documents Richard G. Davis will discuss progress with the Future Digital System and GPO Access. Join us for this important dialog and preserve authentic digital content, while enabling users to receive that content in the format or delivery channel they desire. The ERA solution encompasses a framework that will allow insertion of digital conversion adapters, certified by archivists, to ensure the new digital formats are both authentic and accessible.

The roles, responsibilities and policies of each agency, while different, are crucial to the success of federal e-government. Dr. Kenneth Thibodeau, Director, and Daryll Prescott, Assistant Director, will update us on NARA’s Electronic Records Archives Program. Michael L. Wash, GPO’s Chief Technical Officer, and Acting Superintendent of Documents Richard G. Davis will discuss progress with the Future Digital System and GPO Access. Join us for this important dialog and preserve authentic digital content, while enabling users to receive that content in the format or delivery channel they desire. The ERA solution encompasses a framework that will allow insertion of digital conversion adapters, certified by archivists, to ensure the new digital formats are both authentic and accessible.

The roles, responsibilities and policies of each agency, while different, are crucial to the success of federal e-government. Dr. Kenneth Thibodeau, Director, and Daryll Prescott, Assistant Director, will update us on NARA’s Electronic Records Archives Program. Michael L. Wash, GPO’s Chief Technical Officer, and Acting Superintendent of Documents Richard G. Davis will discuss progress with the Future Digital System and GPO Access. Join us for this important dialog and preserve authentic digital content, while enabling users to receive that content in the format or delivery channel they desire. The ERA solution encompasses a framework that will allow insertion of digital conversion adapters, certified by archivists, to ensure the new digital formats are both authentic and accessible.

The roles, responsibilities and policies of each agency, while different, are crucial to the success of federal e-government. Dr. Kenneth Thibodeau, Director, and Daryll Prescott, Assistant Director, will update us on NARA’s Electronic Records Archives Program. Michael L. Wash, GPO’s Chief Technical Officer, and Acting Superintendent of Documents Richard G. Davis will discuss progress with the Future Digital System and GPO Access. Join us for this important dialog and preserve authentic digital content, while enabling users to receive that content in the format or delivery channel they desire. The ERA solution encompasses a framework that will allow insertion of digital conversion adapters, certified by archivists, to ensure the new digital formats are both authentic and accessible.

The roles, responsibilities and policies of each agency, while different, are crucial to the success of federal e-government. Dr. Kenneth Thibodeau, Director, and Daryll Prescott, Assistant Director, will update us on NARA’s Electronic Records Archives Program. Michael L. Wash, GPO’s Chief Technical Officer, and Acting Superintendent of Documents Richard G. Davis will discuss progress with the Future Digital System and GPO Access. Join us for this important dialog and preserve authentic digital content, while enabling users to receive that content in the format or delivery channel they desire. The ERA solution encompasses a framework that will allow insertion of digital conversion adapters, certified by archivists, to ensure the new digital formats are both authentic and accessible.

The roles, responsibilities and policies of each agency, while different, are crucial to the success of federal e-government. Dr. Kenneth Thibodeau, Director, and Daryll Prescott, Assistant Director, will update us on NARA’s Electronic Records Archives Program. Michael L. Wash, GPO’s Chief Technical Officer, and Acting Superintendent of Documents Richard G. Davis will discuss progress with the Future Digital System and GPO Access. Join us for this important dialog and preserve authentic digital content, while enabling users to receive that content in the format or delivery channel they desire. The ERA solution encompasses a framework that will allow insertion of digital conversion adapters, certified by archivists, to ensure the new digital formats are both authentic and accessible.

The roles, responsibilities and policies of each agency, while different, are crucial to the success of federal e-government. Dr. Kenneth Thibodeau, Director, and Daryll Prescott, Assistant Director, will update us on NARA’s Electronic Records Archives Program. Michael L. Wash, GPO’s Chief Technical Officer, and Acting Superintendent of Documents Richard G. Davis will discuss progress with the Future Digital System and GPO Access. Join us for this important dialog and preserve authentic digital content, while enabling users to receive that content in the format or delivery channel they desire. The ERA solution encompasses a framework that will allow insertion of digital conversion adapters, certified by archivists, to ensure the new digital formats are both authentic and accessible.

The roles, responsibilities and policies of each agency, while different, are crucial to the success of federal e-government. Dr. Kenneth Thibodeau, Director, and Daryll Prescott, Assistant Director, will update us on NARA’s Electronic Records Archives Program. Michael L. Wash, GPO’s Chief Technical Officer, and Acting Superintendent of Documents Richard G. Davis will discuss progress with the Future Digital System and GPO Access. Join us for this important dialog and preserve authentic digital content, while enabling users to receive that content in the format or delivery channel they desire. The ERA solution encompasses a framework that will allow insertion of digital conversion adapters, certified by archivists, to ensure the new digital formats are both authentic and accessible.

The roles, responsibilities and policies of each agency, while different, are crucial to the success of federal e-government. Dr. Kenneth Thibodeau, Director, and Daryll Prescott, Assistant Director, will update us on NARA’s Electronic Records Archives Program. Michael L. Wash, GPO’s Chief Technical Officer, and Acting Superintendent of Documents Richard G. Davis will discuss progress with the Future Digital System and GPO Access. Join us for this important dialog and preserve authentic digital content, while enabling users to receive that content in the format or delivery channel they desire. The ERA solution encompasses a framework that will allow insertion of digital conversion adapters, certified by archivists, to ensure the new digital formats are both authentic and accessible.
Linda-Jean Schnitzler, Co-coordinator, Drinker Biddle & Reath LLP
Merle J. Slyhoff, Co-coordinator and Moderator, University of Pennsylvania Law School, Biddle Law Library
Frank G. Houdek, Southern Illinois University School of Law
Larry Morgan, Orion HR Group, LLC
Jean P. O’Grady, Wilmerhale
Peter Ronza, University of St. Thomas
Barry Strauss, Wiley Rein LLP
Sarah K. Wiant, Washington & Lee University School of Law Library

F-5 Human Rights of Internally Displaced Persons
Level: Intermediate 75 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services
Target Audience: Law librarians interested in human rights law
Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to discuss, explain and compare the substantive international law, international law standards and norms relating to internally displaced persons.
2) Participants will be prepared to research international human rights law relating to internally displaced persons.

This program aims to educate law librarians on the present status and content of international law relating to the human rights of “internally displaced persons,” i.e., “persons or groups of persons who are obliged to flee or to leave their homes . . . to avoid the effects of armed conflict, situations of generalized violence . . . or natural or human-made disasters and who have not crossed an internationally recognized State border.” A substantive law lecture by a legal expert or experts will be followed by a presentation by a law librarian on how to research the law in this area. The human rights of people in such situations is particularly relevant at this time in light of the internal displacement of the residents of New Orleans following Hurricane Katrina. More recently, citizens of Lebanon and Israel have been displaced within their own countries as a result of the conflict in the southern and northern borders of these two countries. This session will be of particular interest to law librarians who are called upon to assist their patrons in researching this area of international law.

Barbara Garavaglia, Coordinator and Moderator, University of Michigan Law Library
Roxanna Marie Athocks, University of California–Berkeley, School of Law, International Human Rights Law Clinic
Ajamu Baraka, U.S. Human Rights Network
Manci Hoffman, University of California–Berkeley, School of Law Library

F-6 The Autonomous Academic Law Library: Fact or Fiction?
Level: Intermediate 75 Minutes

Competency: Library Management
Target Audience: All academic law librarians in institutions with main university libraries
Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to describe the working relationship between academic law libraries and the university library system on their campus.
2) Participants will better understand the application of ABA Standard 602 and how law library policies are determined by the law school dean, faculty and law library director.

The vast majority of academic law libraries are administratively separate from their university library system, and the law library director reports only to the dean and faculty of the law school. Jim Milles, Associate Dean for Legal Information Services and Director of the Stans Law Library at the University at Buffalo Law School, wrote a provocative article published in *Law Library Journal* (v. 96, #3, 2004) about the so-called autonomy of academic law libraries within the larger university structure. The American Bar Association Standard 602 calls for an administrative structure in which the law school dean, faculty and law library director set law library policies. Have the changes in the information environment of the 21st century rendered this standard out of date? Does it encourage or inhibit cooperation and economies of scale? Has the traditional organizational structure compromised or enhanced services to members of the law school community? Listen to a lively exchange of ideas as this topic is explored in depth.

Penny A. Hazelton, Coordinator and Speaker, University of Washington Gallagher Law Library
Mary Ann Hyatt, University of Oregon, John E. Jaqua Law Library
James G. Milles, The University at Buffalo State, University of New York
**Monday, July 16**

**F-7 What to Count, What to Report: The Revised ABA Annual Questionnaire**

*Level:* Intermediate  
*Duration:* 75 Minutes  
*Competency:* Library Management  
*Target Audience:* Technical services librarians and library managers involved in collecting statistics and filling out the ABA Annual Questionnaire

**Learning Outcomes:**

1. Participants will identify the approved changes made to the ABA Annual Questionnaire regarding information resources and assess the impact of these changes on their libraries' procedures.
2. Participants will assess the impact of the ABA Annual Questionnaire changes on library comparative statistics and collection management.

The American Bar Association (ABA) Annual Questionnaire has undergone a series of revisions during the past 10 years. The latest revision includes significant changes designed to enhance the ability of academic law libraries to report data that will better represent library collections and information resources. A panel with a member of the ABA Law Libraries Committee, a technical services librarian with expertise in collections statistics and a library director will discuss the latest revision to the ABA Annual Questionnaire. Their presentations will emphasize a review of the changes, implementation techniques, and the implications and impact of the ABA Annual Questionnaire revisions on library comparative statistics and collection management.

**Speakers:**

- Paula Tejeda, Coordinator and Moderator, Charleston School of Law
- Joseph Hinger, St. John’s University Law School Library
- Carol Avery Nicholson, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Law Library
- Gordon Russell, Charleston School of Law

**G-1 Copyright Exemptions for Libraries in the Digital Age:**

*Report of the Section 108 Study Group*

*Level:* Intermediate  
*Duration:* 90 Minutes  
*Competency:* Library Management  
*Target Audience:* AALL members who deal with copyright issues

**Learning Outcomes:**

1. Participants will be able to identify what changes to Section 108 were recommended by the Study Group and the reasons why.
2. Participants will be able to see how their library practices will be impacted by the recommended changes, if they are enacted by Congress.

The Section 108 Study Group is comprised of copyright experts from academia, publishing and government. Section 108 (17 USC 108), also known as copyright law’s library exemption, permits libraries and archives to make copies without permission from the copyright owner for preservation, replacement and interlibrary loans. The Study Group was formed to prepare findings and make recommendations to the Librarian of Congress regarding possible revisions to the copyright law that will reflect the use of current technologies. In addition to their many private meetings, the Study Group conducted numerous public hearings across the nation, as they sought to strike the appropriate balance between copyright holders and libraries and archives in a manner that best serves the public interest. Three members of the Study Group will provide a summary of the issues involved in the current text of Section 108, as well as the recommended changes contained in their report. The panel will provide answers to your questions about possible changes to copyright law’s library exemption, including: Who will be covered under Section 108? Will a library be able to make a digital copy of a work no longer in print? Who will have access to electronic reserves? How will interlibrary loans be affected?

**Speakers:**

- Michael B. Reddy, Coordinator, Lewis and Roca LLP
- Laura N. Gasaway, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Law Library
- Peter Givler, Association of American University Presses
- Marybeth Peters, United States Copyright Office

**Tuesday, July 17**

**9:00 a.m.**

**G-1 Copyright Exemptions for Libraries in the Digital Age:**

*Report of the Section 108 Study Group*

*Level:* Intermediate  
*Duration:* 90 Minutes  
*Competency:* Library Management  
*Target Audience:* AALL members who deal with copyright issues

**Learning Outcomes:**

1. Participants will be able to identify what changes to Section 108 were recommended by the Study Group and the reasons why.
2. Participants will be able to see how their library practices will be impacted by the recommended changes, if they are enacted by Congress.

The Section 108 Study Group is comprised of copyright experts from academia, publishing and government. Section 108 (17 USC 108), also known as copyright law’s library exemption, permits libraries and archives to make copies without permission from the copyright owner for preservation, replacement and interlibrary loans. The Study Group was formed to prepare findings and make recommendations to the Librarian of Congress regarding possible revisions to the copyright law that will reflect the use of current technologies. In addition to their many private meetings, the Study Group conducted numerous public hearings across the nation, as they sought to strike the appropriate balance between copyright holders and libraries and archives in a manner that best serves the public interest. Three members of the Study Group will provide a summary of the issues involved in the current text of Section 108, as well as the recommended changes contained in their report. The panel will provide answers to your questions about possible changes to copyright law’s library exemption, including: Who will be covered under Section 108? Will a library be able to make a digital copy of a work no longer in print? Who will have access to electronic reserves? How will interlibrary loans be affected?

**Speakers:**

- Michael B. Reddy, Coordinator, Lewis and Roca LLP
- Laura N. Gasaway, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Law Library
- Peter Givler, Association of American University Presses
- Marybeth Peters, United States Copyright Office
Theodore Seto, Roy F. Conyers, Sarah F. Jones, Andrew L. Sheehan, William T. Tête

G-2 Rise to the Challenge of the Ratings Game—U.S. News & World Report, Law Schools and Law Libraries

Level: Intermediate 90 Minutes

Competency: Library Management

Target Audience: Academic law librarians, administrators and law firm librarians who participate in recruitment driven by law school rankings

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to identify factors affecting U.S. News & World Report law school and law library rankings.
2) Participants will be able to design and implement strategies to positively affect U.S. News & World Report rankings.

The U.S. News & World Report ratings game, always a part of law school life, has expanded to include law libraries. Where do these ratings come from? How are they developed? Can anything be done to affect the ratings? Should the ratings game be ignored, or should librarians rise to the challenge and become active players in the rating process?

Billie Jo Kaufman, Coordinator, American University, Washington College of Law, Persis Law Library
Rebecca S. Trammell, Moderator, Stetson University College of Law
Jack Crittenden, National Jurist
Theodore Seto, Loyola Law School – Los Angeles


Level: Intermediate 90 Minutes

Competency: Information Technology

Target Audience: Private law librarians involved or interested in the operation and management of related information areas; law librarians interested in learning about the roles of litigation support and electronic discovery in the private legal environment

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to describe the processes and procedures involved in conducting electronic discovery in litigation cases handled by law firms and corporate legal departments.
2) Participants will be able to explain the different, but sometimes overlapping, roles played by librarians, records managers, paralegals, litigation support specialists and IT personnel in the electronic discovery process.

Electronic evidence and discovery is such a legal hot topic that it has spawned a new practice area for law firms. Many firms are making names for themselves by advising corporate clients on how to comply with the new rules governing discovery practice and how to carry out electronic data discovery (EDD). There is a place at the table for librarians who desire to be part of the interdepartmental team that supports litigators and their clients in firms and corporate legal departments.

This program will outline the progression of a litigation case, from filing a complaint to trial, paying particular attention to the discovery phase. Additionally, it will examine the key players in the electronic discovery process, the roles they play and the tasks they perform.

Lee R. Neinchéek, Coordinator and Speaker, Morrison & Foerster LLP
Rachelle DeGregory, LexisNexis® Industry Relations
John C. Montatia, PelliGroup, Inc.

G-4 A Closer Look: Uncovering the Spanish Roots of Louisiana Civil Law

Level: Advanced 90 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services

Target Audience: Academic, firm and public law librarians interested in foreign, international and comparative law, as well as law librarians interested in researching legal history in Louisiana and civil law generally

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to identify individual documents that demonstrate the Spanish influence on Louisiana civil law for use in pathfinders, bibliographies, teaching and other research tools.
2) Participants will be able to explain how particular Spanish historical sources influenced the creation and evolution of Louisiana civil law, compare and contrast these sources to French influences on Louisiana civil law, and apply these skills when examining civil law jurisdictions in other parts of the world, especially Latin America.

It is widely accepted that the major historical influence behind the creation and evolution of Louisiana civil law is the French civil law tradition, as evidenced by references to the Napoleonic Code as its sole source. However, the Spanish civil law tradition had an enormous influence on the development of Louisiana civil law, and some experts believe that the Spanish legacy is stronger and more evident than the French. In this panel, Vicenc Felíu, a law librarian from Louisiana State University, will present historical documents from local library collections (including the LSU Law Library) and other resources that demonstrate the particularly significant influence of Spanish civil law on Louisiana civil law. Local law and legal history professors will trace these documents and resources through Louisiana history in order to explain how and why the Spanish civil code influence is so strong and continues to be evident in Louisiana civil law.

Dennis C. Kim-Prieto, Co-coordinator, Rutgers University Law School Library
Teresa M. Miguel, Co-coordinator and Moderator, Yale Law School, Lillian Goldman Library
Vicenc Felíu, Co-coordinator, Moderator and Speaker, Louisiana State University, Paul M. Hebert Law Center Library
Alain A. Levasseur, Louisiana State University, Paul M. Hebert Law Center
Raphael “Ray” Rahal, Jr., Loyola University New Orleans College of Law
William T. Tête, Medo & Tête

Rise to the Challenge
G-5 From Law School to Real Life: Preparing New Lawyers for the Challenge of Practice

Level: Intermediate  90 Minutes

Competency: Teaching

Target Audience: Academic and firm law librarians involved in the education and training of law students and new attorneys

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to provide an open forum for law firm and law school librarians regarding the challenges each faces when they are preparing law students/new associates for the practice of law, and the methods, means and modes of preparation used by each.
2) Participants will learn how to begin bridging the gap between the academic theory and the workplace reality.

An often-heard professional lament is that better, more active dialogue needs to exist between law firm librarians who work daily with new attorneys and the law school librarians who teach legal research and resources to these potential attorneys. Now you will have the opportunity to break new ground for such a dialogue. This program will first address some of the major deficiencies in research methods, materials and approaches that firm librarians encounter with summer and new associates. Second, the program will address the methods, restrictions, challenges and other issues faced by law school librarians as they prepare law students for future practice.

Carolyn T. Santanella, Coordinator, Co-moderator and Speaker, Smith Moore LLP
Chris Wolf, Co-moderator and Speaker, Nexsen Pruet Adams Kleemeier
Thomas Gaylord, Chicago-Kent College of Law Library
Laurence Seidenberg, Syracuse University College of Law, H. Douglas Barclay Law Library

G-6 New Challenges Demand New Skills: Negotiation 101 for Librarians

Level: Introductory  90 Minutes

Competency: Core Competencies for Law Librarianship

Target Audience: All librarians interested in learning how to use the art of negotiation more naturally

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will learn to identify the obstacles to successful negotiation.
2) Participants will learn to identify the stages of negotiation and the roles each party plays at each stage.

Librarians are often called upon to conduct business and to advocate on behalf of themselves, their profession or their institutions, but often they lack any formal training in advocacy skills. Negotiation is a necessary part of almost any librarian’s desired skill set. Librarians negotiate with their employer when they’re hired, they negotiate with their co-workers during the day-to-day course of business, and they often find themselves negotiating with information providers and other vendors on behalf of their institutions. This program will help librarians identify and develop the skills needed to achieve win-win solutions in their professional—and perhaps even personal—lives.

Tracy L. Thompson, Coordinator, New England Law Library Consortium, Inc.
Lorraine Busby, University of Western Ontario

H-1 AALL/LexisNexis® Call for Papers

60 minutes

Come meet the award-winning authors of the 2007 AALL LexisNexis® Call for Papers competition: Margaret Leary, Director, Michigan Law Library; joint winners, Connie Lenz, Associate Director for Collection Development, University of Minnesota Law Library, and Helen Wohl, Assistant Library Director for Collection Development and Special Collections, University of Miami Law Library; and Shawn Nevers, Reference Librarian from Brigham Young University Law Library. Their topics run a stimulating range from how to explore historical figures to organizational issues in the context of collection development.

Penny Hazelton, Associate Dean for Library and Computing Services, opens our session by addressing the importance of writing to the health of our profession, and each of the winning authors will present a brief look at the challenges of writing their particular paper.

Renee Rastorfer, Coordinator and Speaker, Springfield Technical Community College
Joseph Greken, University at Buffalo, The State University of New York
Edwin J. Greenlee, University of Pennsylvania Law School, Biddle Law Library
Penny A. Hazelton, University of Washington Gallagher Law Library

The Association gratefully acknowledges LexisNexis® for its support of this program.


Level: Introductory  60 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services

Target Audience: Librarians providing reference and instruction in all settings

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to identify the status of unpublished opinions issued pre-Rule 32.1
2) Participants will be able to identify ways to teach the new rule and
the old rule, and to distinguish the value of each type of opinion.

With the enactment of new Federal Rule of Appellate Procedure Rule
32.1, unpublished opinions will have a new place in the research and
writing of legal documents. As the foremost providers of information to
patrons, law librarians need to understand the new rule, the status of
unpublished opinions prior to January 1, 2007, and the future significance
of these opinions. Additionally, librarians will learn how to explain
the rule to patrons and students. This program will examine the value
of unpublished opinions and how they can be used as of January 1, 2007.
Attendees will come away with a working knowledge of the new status of
unpublished opinions in the courts and how to best utilize these opinions.

Theresa A. Clarke Arado, Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker,
Northern Illinois University, College of Law Library
Mark I. Levy, Kilpatrick Stockton, LLP

H-3 Hot Topic: Legal Publishing in the 21st Century

The transition from print to digital information began in the latter years
of the 20th century, and has moved forward at an ever-quickening
pace in the new millennium. The digital revolution has created
new challenges, pressures and opportunities for both publishers and
librarians. Join our librarian moderators and publisher executives for a
conversation on the changing nature of law and law-related publishing.
Like the weather in New Orleans in July, this topic is "HOT."
James S. Heller, Coordinator and Co-moderator, College of William and
Mary, Wolf Law Library
Sarah K. Wiant, Co-moderator, Washington & Lee University School of
Law Library
Mary Katherine Callaway, LSU Press
Stacey Caywood, Wolters Kluwer Law & Business
Scott Livingston, LexisNexis® U.S. Legal, Legal Research Solutions
Dick Spinelli, William S. Hein & Co.
Paul N. Wojcik, BNA

H-4 Turning Challenges into Opportunities: How Law Libraries
Can Capture and Preserve Government Web Resources

The rise of the Web has generated new challenges for law libraries.
Governments at all levels are increasingly using the Web as the preferred
method of publishing vital materials, including primary legal information
and government reports. Although libraries are accustomed to collecting
print materials to support their users' needs, librarians now must begin
to develop methods to capture, preserve and make accessible "born
digital" information. This presentation will compare the collection
development processes in the print vs. digital environments and discuss the
collection challenges in the Web environment, as explored in "The
Web-at-Risk" research project. This project is sponsored by the Library of
Congress National Digital Information Infrastructure and Preservation Program
(NDIIPP) and undertaken by the California Digital Library, University of North Texas and New York University.

Mary Alice Baish, Coordinator and Moderator, Associate Washington
Affairs Representative
Cathy Hartman, University of North Texas, Texas Center for
Digital Knowledge

H-5 The Future of Cataloging

Level: Intermediate

Competency: Collection Care and Management

Target Audience: Technical services librarians, catalogers, library
administrators, collection development librarians

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to identify and compare contemporary
and historic models of bibliographic control and organization
to proposed 21st century models.
2) Participants will be able to critique at least two new trends in
bibliographic control and assess the implications for users of
library collections.

Michael Gorman, internationally renowned author of the Anglo-
American Cataloguing Code, 2nd ed., and many other publications on
library education and cataloging, will offer his insightful views on
the future of bibliographic control in a 21st century American context.
Reviewing the historic role of libraries and catalogs as they support
scholarly research and popular culture interests, Mr. Gorman provoc-
tively challenges the direction that the Library of Congress and other
libraries are following with the emergence of Google, metadata and
digital collections. Following the presentation, the audience will
have an opportunity for debate during an open question-and-answer period.

Rhonda K. Lawrence, Coordinator and Moderator, UCLA School of
Law, Hugh & Hazel Darling Law Library
Michael Gorman, California State University, Fresno, Madden Library
Administrative Offices, retired
H-6 Kurzban and Boswell on Immigration Law and Research—Keeping Up with the Very Latest, with Help from Two Experts

Level: Introductory
60 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services

Target Audience: Reference and collection development librarians in academic, private, government and court libraries; all librarians interested in the field of immigration law

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to recommend several print and online resources for conducting immigration law research.
2) Participants will be able to summarize the latest issues in immigration law, especially its influence on business practices, domestic partnership and crime.

This program will teach participants about the current issues in immigration law—what they are and how to perform legal research on such topics. Professors Kurzban and Boswell will discuss the current status of immigration law, including an analysis of trends and the overlap with particular topics (e.g., employment, crime and family relationships). Additionally, they will explore tools and strategies for researching immigration law, including the best print and online materials to use in law school classes and must-have print and electronic sources for libraries that serve practitioners in the field.

Mr. Kurzban is a past-national President and former General Counsel of the American Immigration Lawyers Association, as well as the author of Kurzban's Immigration Law Sourcebook: A Comprehensive Outline and Reference Tool. Mr. Boswell is a frequent lecturer on immigration law in the United States and overseas, and the author of Essentials of Immigration Law, Immigration and Nationality Law: Cases and Materials, and a co-author of Refugee Law: Cases and Materials.

Mark A. Plotkin, Coordinator and Moderator, University of Miami School of Law Library
Richard Boswell, Hastings College of Law
Ira J. Kurzban, Kurzban, Kurzban, Winger & Tetzeli

I-1 Step Away from the Podium! Tips, Tricks and Technologies for Energizing Training Sessions and Legal Research Classes

Level: Intermediate
30 Minutes

Competency: Information Technology

Target Audience: Academic, government and law firm librarians

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will analyze three technologies and two software applications for adding interactivity to presentations.
2) Participants will learn five techniques for energizing presentations.

Computer presentations can greatly enhance training sessions and research classes. Unfortunately, they can also shackle presenters to the podium, freezing them in place. New technologies such as wireless mice, Symposiums and tablet PCs provide law librarians with new options—freeing them from their laptops and allowing them to engage their audience fully. Interactive presentation software can turn static slides into shared workspaces, allowing law students, new associates and other learners to practice new concepts or to illustrate their own ideas instantly. This session will highlight technology and applications that can enliven any presentation, training session or legal research class.

Deborah Ginsberg, Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker, Chicago-Kent College of Law Library, Illinois Institute of Technology
Eric Gilson, Rutgers University Law School Library, Camden

I-2 When ILL Doesn’t Work: Getting Resources Through Document Delivery Resources

Level: Introductory
30 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services

Target Audience: All librarians who need to obtain materials that are not available in their collection

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will identify document delivery suppliers and obtain materials quickly and efficiently for their patrons.
2) Participants will be able to plan and implement desktop delivery.

No library collection can support the research needs of all patrons. Whether an attorney needs an old brief for trial, a faculty member requires an obscure Japanese law, or an associate editor is tracking down a citation, patrons want what they need—and quickly. Librarians are often challenged to locate materials not available in their collections in the quickest and most cost-efficient manner when traditional ILL resources haven’t proved successful or are too slow to meet patrons’ needs. This program will introduce members to the Document Delivery Caucus and the vast amount of vital information made
available by the Caucus, including the Document Delivery Supplier list available on AALLNET. In preparation for this program, Caucus members will update and expand the Document Delivery Supplier list to include key information, such as collection strengths of law library document suppliers. In addition, the list will be expanded to include commercial suppliers of commonly needed materials. Access to international and nonlegal materials will be a strong focus of the list's expansion. Additionally, patrons are increasingly requesting materials be delivered to them via desktop delivery, either as e-mail attachments or via the Web. Desktop delivery options will be the main focus of this brief, information-packed session.

Michael J. Saporito, Coordinator and Speaker, Social Law Library
Merle J. Slyhoff, University of Pennsylvania Law School, Biddle Law Library

I-3 Developing a Scholarly Agenda

Level: Introductory 30 Minutes

Competency: Core Competencies for Law Librarianship

Target Audience: Present and future academic librarians and those who wish to publish on professional topics.

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will learn how to identify topics of scholarly interest.
2) Participants will learn how to prioritize a series of possible publications and begin work on them.

Scholarly publication is required of many law librarians with faculty status, and is encouraged in many job settings. Sharing knowledge and expertise with others is a basic underpinning of a professional's work life. Despite this, most law librarians do not know how to develop or carry out a scholarly agenda. This program will give guidance on finding topics and creating a series of proposed publications that should meet any job's requirements or expectations.

Barbara A. Bintliff, Coordinator and Moderator, University of Colorado Law Library, William A. Wise Law Library
Kathryn Venturatos Lorio, Loyola University Law School

I-4 Responding to Legal Process in the Library—a Post-PATRIOT Act Primer

Level: Intermediate 30 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services

Target Audience: Law librarians in all job environments

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to identify how the USA PATRIOT Act provisions and other relevant law governing legal processes for requesting records and monitoring access to information applies in their libraries.
2) Participants will be able to plan what they can do when law enforcement officials request information under the USA PATRIOT Act and other provisions.

For this session, two speakers will address the provisions of the reauthorized USA PATRIOT Act in terms of the impact on libraries. The discussion will cover the scope and effect of the revised or existing provisions for Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) orders, national security letters, and related legal process to secure library records. Recent cases involving libraries will be examined, and statistics on the use of legal process in libraries will be discussed.

Susan Nevelow Mart, Co-coordinator and Speaker, University of California, Hastings College of the Law Library
Leah Sandwell-Weiss, Co-coordinator and Speaker, University of Arizona College of Law Library

I-5 When Nature Strikes: Weather Disasters and the Law

Level: Intermediate 30 Minutes

Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services

Target Audience: All librarians

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will better understand the range of areas in which weather and law intersect, the history of weather disasters in the United States, and the failure of the legal system to prepare for and address those disasters adequately.
2) Participants will learn about the odd and esoteric materials and strategies employed by librarians to support comprehensive research in weather law.

Mark Twain is claimed to have said, “Everybody talks about the weather, but nobody does anything about it.” In reality, humans have been trying to affect the weather, or at least address its impact, for all of known history. This program will explore the intersection of weather and the law, including federal disaster relief and its development since the Dust Bowl of the 1930s; creation of the National Weather Service, warning systems, and the legal support for those systems; insurance coverage; regulation of businesses and agencies that depend on disasters; environmental concerns such as forest fires, global warming, and the Kyoto Protocol; as well as civil and criminal liability for everything from looting, to failure to keep sidewalks clear, to inaccurate forecasts, to murder.

Michelle Rigual, Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker, University of New Mexico Law Library
Marsha L. Baum, University of New Mexico School of Law
2:45 p.m. (continued)

I-6 A Friendly Game of Tag: Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) in Law Libraries

**Level:** Introductory  30 Minutes

**Competency:** Collection Care and Management

**Target Audience:** All librarians

**Learning Outcomes:**
1) Participants will be able to explain the basic technologies and applications of library Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) systems.
2) Participants will be prepared to identify the specific costs and benefits of implementing RFID technology in a law library setting.

Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) technology has been a major source of controversy for public libraries over the last five years. RFID provides libraries with substantial innovations in collection maintenance, circulation workflow and statistics gathering, but the costs associated with implementing the technology are substantial. With questions about patron privacy and technology standards still being debated, it's hardly surprising that few law libraries have yet implemented RFID systems of their own. This program will assess the implementation of RFID technology in a law library setting, demonstrating its many benefits while providing an honest assessment of the costs identified by the technology's many vocal opponents.

Thomas R. Boone, Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker, University of Nevada – Las Vegas, William S. Boyd School of Law
Ann Puckett, University of Georgia Law Library

3:30 p.m.

J-1 The Ultimate Challenge: Starting a Library Consulting Business

**Level:** Introductory  30 Minutes

**Competency:** Collection Care and Management

**Target Audience:** Law librarians seeking alternative careers or librarians who are retired or planning retirement

**Learning Outcomes:**
1) Participants will identify steps for creating an information consulting business.
2) Participants will have the opportunity to identify ideas for part-time employment or volunteer work in the library field after retiring.

Joelle Gresham is a former Georgia State law librarian who left state employment to start her own consulting company, Info-2Go. During her first year in business, Ms. Gresham contracted to create county law libraries in Georgia where none existed, served as a consultant to the Law Library of Guam and performed contract research for an assortment of clients. In an informal and interactive format, listen as Ms. Gresham discusses her first year in business, including setting up her company, finding clients and her experiences as an independent researcher. Librarians who are looking for an alternative career or who would like ideas for part-time employment or volunteer work after retirement are encouraged to attend and benefit from Ms. Gresham's experience.

Karla Gedell, Coordinator and Moderator, Minnesota Office of Attorney General
Joelle V. Gresham, Info-2Go Legal Research Services, LLC

J-2 The Challenge of Rising (and Shrinking) Numbers—How to Write a Law Firm Library Budget

**Level:** Introductory  30 Minutes

**Competency:** Library Management

**Target Audiences:** Librarians new to the field or new to management who are drafting a library budget

**Learning Outcomes:**
1) Participants will learn the basic components of a library budget—how to read one and what to include when creating one.
2) Participants will learn from experienced librarians about how to make an impact with a library budget.

If you did not come to law librarianship via accounting, the annual budget can be, at best, a chore and, at worst, a nightmare. If you are new to librarianship, new to management or just new to the budget process, this program will help you make the most of this nerve-wracking process. Learn what law firm budget committees are really looking for (it’s not always the bottom line!), how to make the most of bad numbers, why those client numbers don’t always match the general ledger numbers (what is a ledger number, anyway?), and even some simple tips on how to make that spreadsheet look good.

Abigail Ellsworth Ross, Coordinator and Speaker, Keller and Heckman LLP
Mindy K. Maddrey, Sonnenschein, Nath & Rosenthal

J-3 OCLC’s WorldCat: Our Collections at the World’s Fingertips

**Level:** Introductory  30 Minutes

**Competency:** Collection Care and Management

**Target Audience:** Public services librarians and other librarians who are interested in making library collections and services more noticeable on the Open Web
Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will be able to explain Worldcat.org and how it functions to search for and locate needed resources.
2) Participants will be able to demonstrate how Worldcat.org operates in their own libraries.

Making library resources more available to users has been a goal of OCLC for several years now. Starting with Open WorldCat in 2003, OCLC has moved forward in this venture with WorldCat.org. Instead of librarians having to always ask a search engine to “Find in a Library,” WorldCat.org uses its own Web page and search box to let all Web users discover the library resources they want from the materials that have been cataloged in the WorldCat database. Come learn about this tool and other new developments at OCLC that connect users to these collections.

Janet Ann Hedin, Coordinator and Moderator, Michigan State University College of Law
Mindy Pozenel, OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc.

J-4 Pleased to Meet You—Making Connections That Count
Level: Intermediate 30 Minutes
Competency: Core Competencies for Law Librarianship
Target Audience: All librarians interested in making more effective connections

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will learn to identify and nurture networking opportunities from academic, public and firm librarians.
2) Participants will be able to look at their library environment and establish networking contacts to better serve their patrons and career goals.

Every day you work with people and make connections, but are there important ones you’re missing? Are you maximizing the most important connections you make? In this program, you will hear real-world tips from a public law library director, a solo firm librarian and an academic librarian on how to identify networking opportunities within your organization and the larger library profession. The speakers will talk about what has and hasn’t worked for them and illustrate how you can use connections beyond the librarian community to realize service and professionals goals.

Shannon Silvey Burchard, Coordinator and Moderator, University of San Francisco School of Law
Coral Henning, Sacramento County Public Law Library
Julie Horst, University of California, Hastings College of the Law Library
Diane Rodriguez, Hassard Bonnington LLP

Level: Intermediate 30 Minutes
Competency: Information Technology
Target Audience: Academic, government and law firm librarians

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will compare the catalogs, interfaces and digital rights management policies of two e-book vendors.
2) Participants will evaluate six patron services issues raised by e-books.

As space in law libraries shrinks, more law libraries will seriously consider using e-books to replace traditional paper collections. Many researchers will welcome e-books because they offer instant access and allow users to manipulate text. Yet, will e-books really lead to the paperless law library? This session will focus on the current selection of e-books available to law libraries, the technology behind e-books, and digital rights management issues raised by electronic texts.

Deborah Ginsberg, Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker, Chicago-Kent College of Law Library, Illinois Institute of Technology

J-6 Alumni: The Forgotten Patron Group
Level: Intermediate 30 Minutes
Competency: Core Competencies for Law Librarianship
Target Audience: Academic librarians who have a strong commitment to customer service

Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will better understand the role(s) the library can assume in the school’s alumni relations and fundraising activities.
2) Participants will be able to identify and implement services the library can offer to alumni.

The focus of most services and programs in academic law libraries is on the school’s faculty and students, with little attention being spent on alumni services. Yet these same schools are quite dependent on financial contributions from their alumni for various projects, such as capital campaigns and student scholarships. Hear a discussion about the services a library can provide to alumni with the intent of strengthening the relationship between those individuals and the school. The library’s role in raising funds for a library construction project will also be discussed.

Kim Clarke, Coordinator and Speaker, University of Pacific, McGeorge School of Law, Gordon D. Schaber Law Library
Michele Finerty, Moderator, University of Pacific, McGeorge School of Law, Gordon D. Schaber Law Library
Margaret Arnold, University of San Francisco School of Law
## WORKSHOPS

### W-1: The Future Is Digital: Metadata Standards and Applications

Friday, July 13 • 12:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Saturday, July 14 • 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

**Level: Advanced**  
**1 ½ days**

**Competency:** Information Technology

**Target Audience:** Practicing catalogers with a knowledge of MARC and AACR2

**Learning Outcomes:**
1. Participants will critique a variety of metadata schemas and syntax used in the creation, storage and management of metadata.
2. Participants will be qualified to design a metadata plan for a digital library and to articulate why that plan should be adopted by their institution.

Developed by Diane Hillmann for the Association for Library Collections & Technical Services (ALCTS) and the Library of Congress, this workshop is a unit of their series, “Cataloging for the 21st Century.” This presentation will focus on specific metadata standards and applications, and include content storage and retrieval models, data creation and management models, relationship models, quality considerations, and metrics and monitoring.

William E. Benemann, Coordinator and Moderator, University of California School of Law Library
Diane I. Hillmann, Cornell University Library

Advance registration required.

### W-2: Delivering the Goods: Effective and Efficient Acquisitions Processes

Saturday, July 14 • 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

**Level: Intermediate**  
**Full day**

**Competency:** Collection Care and Management

**Target Audience:** Acquisitions librarians, technical services librarians, or any other law librarians who are responsible for acquiring printed, nonprint and electronic resources in a law library

**Learning Outcomes:**
1. Participants will identify, compare and assess the role of the acquisitions librarian in a law library, different acquisitions methods, effective ways to work with vendors, means of managing acquisitions budgets, and collection development and deselection.
2. Participants will be prepared to execute the best practices in acquiring legal materials, and be able to apply and incorporate today’s methods learned from experienced peers. Participants will also work in study groups during the workshop.

This workshop will give law librarians who are responsible for acquiring legal resources an up-to-date review of the acquisitions process. Topics will include: different methods for ordering materials from a variety of publishers and vendors, fiscal management and budgeting, licensing of electronic resources, globalization and acquisition of foreign legal materials, and downsizing and deselecting/weeding of the print collections.

The workshop will also review the guidelines for communicating and working with vendors. In addition, participants will discuss best practices in acquiring and licensing materials and in resolving problems with publishers and vendors. By attending this workshop, participants will be able to rise to the challenge of performing acquisitions processes more effectively and efficiently in today’s complex world.

Barbara Henigman, Co-coordinator, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Albert E. Jenner Memorial Law Library
Ajaye Bloomstone, Co-coordinator, Louisiana State University, Paul M. Hebert Law Center Library
Lorra Tang, Moderator, University of Chicago D’Angelo Law Library
Melody Busse Lembke, Los Angeles County Law Library
James A. Munns, Marquette University Law Library, Senenbrenner Hall
Carol Avery Nicholson, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Law Library
Betty Roeke, Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
Richard Vaughan, Indiana University School of Law-Library at Bloomington

Advance registration required.

### W-3: How (and What) to Podcast

Saturday, July 14 • 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

**Level: Intermediate**  
**Full day**

**Competency:** Teaching

**Target Audience:** Law librarians in all types of libraries interested in reaching library users and would-be users through the technology of portable audio on demand

**Learning Outcomes:**
1. Participants will gain sufficient understanding of the technical aspects of audio podcasting—including recording, editing and postproduction—to begin producing their own podcasts.
2. Participants will develop individualized goals and formulate practical plans for using podcasting in their work.

The Oxford American Dictionary chose “podcast” as the Word of the Year in 2005, but many librarians remain unfamiliar with podcasting and what it can do for them. For such an intensely text-based profession, that may not be surprising. But podcasting is continuing to grow, with tens of thousands of podcasts now available. Interest in podcasting...
Rise to the Challenge

WORKSHOPS/CONELL

is generating everything from conferences with thousands of attendees
to informal “meetups” in dozens of cities across the country.
This will be a practical, hands-on workshop on the basic techniques
of audio podcasting. The instructors will discuss and demonstrate a
variety of hardware and software tools for producing podcasts. Topics
will cover recording and editing audio, hosting services, syndication
using RSS, and creative ways to use podcasting in library work.
Participants will take part in a live, on-site recording of an episode
of the Check This Out! podcast, as well as share ideas and critiques
for developing their own library podcasts.

James G. Miller, Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker, University at
Buffalo, The State University of New York
Connie Crosby, WorFulds LLP
Diane Murley, Southern Illinois University Law Library
Lee F. Peoples, Oklahoma City University Law Library
Dongfa Zhou, William Mitchell College of Law

Advance registration required.

W-4: Riding the CI Wave: How to Hang Ten and Implement
a Firm-wide CI Solution with Minimal Resources
Saturday, July 14 • 12:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Level: Introductory Half day
Competency: Reference, Research and Patron Services
Target Audience: Librarians conducting Competitive Intelligence
(CI) activities
Learning Outcomes:
1) Participants will learn skills and resources to increase their profi-
ciency in being a good CI librarian.
2) Participants will learn how to best manage and enhance their CI
career path within the law firm environment.
The majority of formal, dedicated competitive intelligence positions
within law firms have been created in the past couple of years, and
frequently, librarians have been transitioned into these roles for their
firms. These positions largely have no dedicated budget or support
staff in place. This workshop is aimed at librarians currently in CI roles
within law firms, and will provide the skills and insights necessary to
best operate in this challenging role.
Mark A. Gediman, Coordinator, Best Bet & Krieger LLP
Kimberly Abbey, Competitive Intelligence Consultant
Donna Cavallini, InfoFirst LLC

Cynthia Cheng Coreva, Knowledge InForm, Inc.
Karin Donahue, DLA Piper
Marsha Fulton, Thompson Coburn LLP
Gregory R. Lambert, King & Spalding LLP
Jan M. F. Rivers, Dorsey & Whitney LLP
Mikala C. Stewart, Kirkland & Ellis LLP
Linda G. Will, Dorsey & Whitney LLP

Advance registration required.

CONELL
Conference of Newer Law Librarians
Saturday, July 14 • 8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.
The Conference of Newer Law Librarians (CONELL) is held every
year at the American Association of Law Libraries Annual Meeting
and Conference. The purpose is to welcome newer AALL members,
introduce them to the Association and its leaders, and provide a
setting for newer members to become acquainted with each other.
Attendees will have an opportunity to talk with representatives from
AALL’s Committees and Special Interest Sections to find out first-
hand how to get involved and enjoy the benefits of Association
membership, meet new people and have some fun. After lunch,
the participants will enjoy a guided tour of historic New Orleans.
The bus will depart from the shuttle pick-up area at the Hilton New
Orleans Riverside.
On Friday, July 13, at 6:45 p.m., CONELL will sponsor “Dutch-treat
Dinners” for CONELL attendees arriving that day. This will give
attendees a chance to meet each other and members of the
Mentoring Committee before the official conference begins. Dinner
attendees should meet at the AALL Registration Desk outside of
Hall A at the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center.
The Association gratefully acknowledges Thomson West for its support
of this program.

Advance registration required.
These additional educational programs are held independently of Annual Meeting Program Committee-selected programs (listed on pages 26-47) and are coordinated exclusively by the respective SISs. Locations for these programs can be found in the Meeting and Events Index, pages 66-76.

### Academic Law Libraries SIS Programs

**Filling the Seats: Marketing Legal Research Instruction with a Certificate of Excellence Program**
Monday, July 16 • 10:30 a.m. – 11:30 a.m.

**Rising to the Challenge of Relevance in Legal Research Training**
Monday, July 16 • 2:00 p.m. – 3:15 p.m.
For more information about these ALL-SIS-produced programs, please visit: [http://www.aallnet.org/sis/allsis/annualmeeting/2007/programs.htm](http://www.aallnet.org/sis/allsis/annualmeeting/2007/programs.htm)

### Computing Services SIS Programs

**Playtime: Hands-on Exploration of Presentation Gadgets and Software**
Monday, July 16 • 8:45 a.m. – 10:15 a.m.

**Hot Topic: The Intersection of Web 2.0 and Libraries**
Monday, July 16 • 5:15 p.m. – 6:15 p.m.
For more information about these CS-SIS-produced programs, please visit: [http://www.aallnet.org/sis/cssis/meetings/2007/index.htm](http://www.aallnet.org/sis/cssis/meetings/2007/index.htm)

### Foreign, Comparative & International Law SIS Program

**FCIL Executive Committee Presents: A Panel on Chinese Government and Legal Information**
Sunday, July 15 • 5:15 p.m. – 6:15 p.m.
For more information about this FCIL-SIS-produced program, please visit: [http://www.aallnet.org/sis/fcilsis/programming.htm](http://www.aallnet.org/sis/fcilsis/programming.htm)

### Government Documents SIS Programs

**Reinventing the Depository: Destruction and Rebirth**
Tuesday, July 17 • 9:00 a.m. – 10:30 p.m.

**Tough Librarians Rise to the Challenge with Tough Government Documents**
Tuesday, July 17 • 12:00 p.m. – 1:00 p.m.
For more information about these GD-SIS-produced programs, please visit: [http://www.aallnet.org/sis/gd/](http://www.aallnet.org/sis/gd/)

### Legal History & Rare Books SIS Program

**Celebrating the 400th Anniversary of Cowell’s Interpreter (roundtable)**
Monday, July 16 • 11:45 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.
For more information about this LHRB-SIS-produced program, please visit: [http://www.aallnet.org/sis/lhrb/programs.html](http://www.aallnet.org/sis/lhrb/programs.html)

### Micrographics & Audiovisual SIS Program

**Mandatory Digital TV: Technological Triumph or Information-access Tragedy? (roundtable)**
Sunday, July 15 • 5:30 p.m. – 6:30 p.m.
For more information about this MAV-SIS-produced program, please visit: [http://culaw2.creighton.edu/library/mavsis/2007programs.htm](http://culaw2.creighton.edu/library/mavsis/2007programs.htm)

### Online Bibliographic Services SIS Programs

**Vendor Showcase on Federated Searching (Parts 1 and 2)**
Sunday, July 15 • 4:15 p.m. – 5:15 p.m.
• 5:30 p.m. – 6:30 p.m.
**OCLC/RLIN Update**
Monday, July 16 • 10:30 a.m. – 11:30 a.m.
**Heads of Systems Roundtable**
Tuesday, July 17 • 7:45 a.m. – 8:45 a.m.
For more information about these OBS-SIS-produced programs, please visit: [http://www.aallnet.org/sis/obssis/meetings/2007/index.htm](http://www.aallnet.org/sis/obssis/meetings/2007/index.htm)

### Private Law Libraries SIS Programs

**Communicating Our Value to Management**
Monday, July 16 • 2:00 p.m. – 3:15 p.m.
**Competitive Intelligence Caucus Program: Value of CI to Law Firm Librarians**
Tuesday, July 17 • 10:45 a.m. – 11:45 a.m.
**Making Time for the Challenge**
Tuesday, July 17 • 4:35 p.m. – 5:15 p.m.
For more information about these PLL-SIS-produced programs, please visit: [http://www.aallnet.org/sis/pllis/](http://www.aallnet.org/sis/pllis/)
State, Court & County Law Libraries SIS Programs

Stepping into Big Shoes: Strategies to Ensure Smooth Transitions for First-time Directors and Managers and the Libraries They Serve
Monday, July 16  •  2:00 p.m. - 3:15 p.m.

Marketing Your Public Library: Rising to the Challenge of Reaching the Public and Local Attorneys
Tuesday, July 17  •  9:00 a.m. – 10:30 a.m.

For more information about these SCCLL-SIS-produced programs, please visit: http://www.aallnet.org/au/scll/annual_meeting/sccllprograms.htm

Technical Services SIS Programs

Blogging and Beyond: New Communication Streams for Technical Services Librarians
Sunday, July 15  •  4:15 p.m. – 5:15 p.m.

The Next Katrina: Are You Ready?
Sunday, July 15  •  4:15 p.m. – 5:15 p.m.

Hot Topic
Monday, July 16  •  10:30 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.

LC’s Classification Web: An Electronic Gateway to Indigenous Government and Law in the Americas
Tuesday, July 17  •  9:00 a.m. – 10:30 a.m.

Resource Description and Access (roundtable)
Tuesday, July 17  •  12:00 p.m. – 1:30 p.m.

Tips and Tricks for Successful Vendor Negotiations (acquisitions roundtable)
Tuesday, July 17  •  12:00 p.m. – 1:30 p.m.

Casting a Wider Net: The Challenges and Rewards of Making Your Online Catalog a Useful Tool Beyond the Law Library
Tuesday, July 17  •  2:45 p.m. – 3:15 p.m.

For more information about these TS-SIS-produced programs, please visit: http://www.aallnet.org/au/tosis/annualmeeting/2007/programdescriptions.htm
Chapter Leadership Workshop: Program Development
(by invitation)
Hilton New Orleans Riverside – Prince of Wales
Saturday, July 14 • 7:30 a.m. – 11:30 a.m.
Chapter leaders who are or will be involved in educational program planning will be invited to this half-day workshop. This program will discuss the basic principles of professional development programming—analyzing, developing, designing, implementing and evaluating. Share experiences with your peers and leave with new ideas to enhance your chapter’s educational offerings.
The Association gratefully acknowledges Thomas West for its support of this program.

Diversity Symposium: Getting a Rise Out of Diversity: Celebrating the Challenge
Hilton New Orleans Riverside – Hotel Tower (AB)
Saturday, July 14 • 2:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Reception immediately following (5:00 p.m. – 6:00 p.m.) in Prince of Wales
Ruth Levor, Chair, Committee on Diversity
What is diversity anyway? How about diversity in the workplace? Is it important? Aren’t we all diverse in some way? These and other interesting questions will be addressed by three local speakers, including Dr. Leonard Williams, Director of Career Development at the University of New Orleans, Todd Wallace of Liskow & Lewis, and a representative from Tulane University Law School’s Diversity Initiatives program. Find out how the New Orleans legal community is positively incorporating diversity into the workplace.
Please join us for a fun, interactive and educational program! Participants will also have the opportunity to experience some of Louisiana’s tasty and exquisite dishes, and enjoy live local entertainment from New Orleans’ vibrant community. (Refreshments available throughout the event, followed by a reception in the spirit of Mardi Gras to thank our distinguished speakers and attendees.)
The Association gratefully acknowledges LexisNexis® for its support of this program.

Legislative Advocacy Leadership Training
Hilton New Orleans Riverside – Recodew
Saturday, July 14 • 8:30 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.
Advocacy Rocks in the Bayou! This practical half-day workshop, available at no cost to members, has become an annual tradition thanks to the support of our Executive Board. Participants will learn important new skills to become effective communicators when dealing with federal, state and local policy makers. This opportunity is open on a first-come, first-served basis to all AALL members who want to become more active in supporting our legislative and regulatory agenda.

We hope to have participants from each of our chapters and from every state so that we can develop chapter leadership, broaden support for our legislative work and train a larger number of highly skilled advocates. No specific background knowledge or experience is required, just a keen desire to join our grassroots advocacy program. We’ll give you the practical tips and tools you’ll need to communicate with your elected representatives on a variety of important policy issues. You’ll learn how to develop your message and deliver it most effectively, whether by e-mail, letter or in person. Most of all, you’ll gain confidence that you, too, can be part of AALL’s advocacy team!
Participants will be able to select a breakout session on a specific issue of their choice, such as the authentication of digital legal information, funding for county law libraries or our copyright legislative agenda. Participants also will be able to contribute information about issues in their state and gain support for local policy matters of interest to them.

Meet the Candidates for the AALL Executive Board
Ernest N. Morial Convention Center – Exhibit Hall A/Activities Area
Tuesday, July 17 • 1:30 p.m. – 2:30 p.m.
This is your chance to get close and personal with the newly announced candidates for the AALL Executive Board. Come meet and mingle with the candidates for Vice-President/President-Elect, Secretary and Board Members. Take advantage of this opportunity to become better informed about the candidates before the year-end election. Then you can’t say, “I don’t know anyone who is running!” So, come, ask your questions and get to know the candidates before you cast your vote during the online election in December 2007.

NALLM/Mentoring Program
(Loyola University College of Law)
Sunday, July 15 • 5:30 p.m. – 6:30 p.m.
Sponsored by BNA
The Academic Law Librarians Special Interest Section (ALL-SIS) is pleased to present the New Academic Law Librarians program (NALLM) to help introduce newer academic law librarians to the world of academic law librarianship. The event is scheduled right before the ALL-SIS Reception and Awards Ceremony; allowing newer members a chance to become acquainted before attending the large gathering.
Both events will be held at Loyola University College of Law. Always an effective “ice-breaker,” NALLM will continue the tradition of CONALL by providing the newest members of ALL-SIS and their mentors a chance to begin the exciting process of forming new professional relationships. Registration is not required for this event, but attendance is limited to newer academic law librarians and their mentors. Attendees should meet at the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center on Convention Center Boulevard in front of Hall A at 4:30 p.m. The bus for NALLM participants will depart at 4:45 p.m.
(Please note: NALLM was previously known as CONALL. The name was changed to avoid confusion with the CONCALL preconference.)

American Association of Law Libraries 100th Annual Meeting and Conference
SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES

Self-guided Library Tours

Tulane Law School Library
Academic – Uptown
On your own – walk-ins welcome (transportation necessary)
http://www.law.tulane.edu

The Tulane Law Library is located on the third floor of John Giffen Weinmann Hall at 6329 Freret Street in Uptown New Orleans. The library contains approximately 550,000 volumes covering federal and state law, foreign law, international and comparative law, civil law and maritime law. Although closed to the public without special permission, the library also houses a Special Collections Room, which contains legal works dating back to the 16th century, as well as the John Minor Wisdom Collection containing his judicial papers, personal library and many of his honors and awards received during his time at the Fifth Circuit.

Loyola Law School Library
Academic – Uptown
On your own – walk-ins welcome (transportation necessary)
http://law.loyno.edu/library

The Loyola Law Library is located on the first floor of the College of Law Building at 526 Pine Street in Uptown New Orleans. The library’s collection comprises more than 286,000 volumes and microform equivalents. These include federal and state legal research sources, specific subject materials, foreign, international, comparative and civil law materials, and law-related books.
The Annual Meeting and Conference provides access to exemplary education programs … Access to professional colleague exchanges … Access to more than 20,000 square feet of exhibits featuring the latest professional materials and services to help guide you and your library into the next century. The 2007 Exhibit Hall will offer a breadth and depth of vendors designed with law librarians’ needs in mind. From publications to technologies, you will find countless innovative products to help you think and plan strategically. Located in the Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, the Exhibit Hall will also offer hands-on experience with the tools designed to help you manage daily, on-the-job challenges.

The wide range of products exhibited includes:
• Books
• Online services
• Computer hardware and software
• Journals
• Internet products and services
• Periodicals
• CD-ROM
• Electronic mail systems
• Furniture
• Shelving
• Library supplies
• Office equipment
• Architectural services
• Movers
• Bibliographic services

Set aside plenty of time for the exhibits: Join your colleagues for the 9:00 a.m. Sunday Ribbon Cutting and Coffee Break. Monday and Tuesday afternoon breaks will take place in the Exhibit Hall, during which time attendees will have the chance to win fabulous prizes, such as laptop computers, digital cameras and iPods.

Log onto the Web: Also located on the exhibit floor is the AALL Internet Room. Plenty of terminals will be available for you to check e-mail or visit your favorite Web site.

The 2007 Exhibit Hall will be open Sunday, Monday and Tuesday.
Agati Inc.
1219 W. Lake St., Chicago, IL 60607
Contact: Joseph Frueh, Director, Sales
Phone: 312.829.1977 • Fax: 312.829.8249
E-mail: jfrueh@agati.com
Web: www.agati.com
Agati designs, engineers and manufactures finely crafted furniture. Built to last a lifetime, Agati designs will enhance your environment for years to come.

Alibris
1250 45th St., Ste. 100, Emeryville, CA 94608
Contact: Bill Kane, Regional Sales Manager
Phone: 877.254.2747 • Fax: 510.550.6052
E-mail: libraries@alibris.com
Web: www.alibris.com/library
Alibris for Libraries is the leading library supplier of used, new and hard-to-find books, movies and music. Alibris has millions of out-of-print, older in-print and otherwise unavailable titles in stock. We offer flexible payment options, consolidated shipping and custom tools for managing replacement and collection development projects.

ALM
345 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10010
Contact: Kevin Iredell, Marketing Director
Phone: 212.545.6170 • Fax: 212.545.6066
E-mail: kiredell@alm.com
Web: www.alm.com
ALM is a leading integrated media company, focused on the legal and business communities. ALM publishes magazines and newspapers and hosts law.com, one of the Web’s leading destination for legal professionals. The company is one of North America’s largest producers of conferences and trade shows. Other businesses include book and newsletter publishing, verdict reporting, market research and content distribution.

American Immigration Lawyers Association (AILA)
918 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004
Contact: Mary Johnson, Marketing Associate
Phone: 202.216.2400 • Fax: 202.783.7853
E-mail: mjohnson@aila.org
Web: www.aila.org
AILA is the leading publisher dedicated to immigration law with an extensive line of how-to manuals, comprehensive sourcebooks, primary sources, a new Web-based immigration law library and more.

A. S. Pratt & Sons
807 Las Cimas Pkwy., Ste. 300, Austin, TX 78746
Contact: Amy Cole, Marketing Manager
Phone: 512.391.8227 • Fax: 512.305.6375
E-mail: amy.cole@sheshunoff.com
Web: www.aspratt.com
A. S. Pratt & Sons is the premier provider of legal guidance. Banks, credit unions and the legal practitioners who represent them have come to rely on Pratt’s expertise.

Association Book Exhibit
9423 Old Mt. Vernon Rd., Alexandria, VA 22309
Contact: Mark Troschi, Manager
Phone: 703.619.5030 • Fax: 703.619.5035
E-mail: info@bookexhibit.com
A combined display of new books and journals from leading publishers. Free catalog available.

Association of Legal Administrators (ALA)
75 Tri-State International, Ste. 222, Lincolnshire, IL 60069
Contact: Debbie Curtis, Director, Membership
Phone: 847.267.1252 • Fax: 847.267.1329
E-mail: membership@alanet.org
Web: www.alanet.org
ALA, The Source of Legal Management Information and Knowledge, provides support, high-quality education and services to legal management professionals in law firms, corporate legal departments and governmental legal agencies. ALA also operates the Legal Management Resource Center (LMRC), http://thesource.alanet.org, an online resource that answers legal management questions.

Backstage Library Works
531 E. 1800 South, Provo, UT 84606
Contact: Justin Hasker, Marketing Director
Phone: 801.356.1852 • Fax: 801.356.8220
E-mail: jhasker@blw.com
Web: www.blw.com
Backstage Library Works
Basch Subscriptions Inc. 815
88 N. Main St., Concord, NH 03301
Contact: Meredith Ritchie, General Manager
Phone: 603.229.0662 • Fax: 603.226.9443
E-mail: subs@basch.com
Web: www.basch.com
Basch Subscriptions provides subscription management service with a deliberate emphasis on service. Basch Subscriptions is uniquely positioned to provide economical, timely and accurate print and electronic subscription management services to corporate, special, government, health science, academic, public, law and school libraries, nationally and internationally.

Berkeley Electronic Press 540
2809 Telegraph Ave., Ste. 202, Berkeley, CA 94705
Contact: Jean-Gabriel Bankier
Phone: 510.665.1200 • Fax: 510.665.1201
E-mail: jg@bepress.com
Web: www.bepress.com
If you are struggling with your faculty publication page, come ask us about Selected Works. The creators of ExpressO and the bepress Legal Repository invite AALL attendees to come by to learn more about our latest innovation for improving scholarly communication.

Bernan 440
4611-F Assembly Dr., Lanham, MD 20706
Contact: Carolyn Chesley, Marketing, Senior Specialist
Phone: 301.459.2255 • Fax: 301.459.9235
E-mail: cchesley@bernan.com
Web: www.bernan.com
Bernan is the premier resource for publications, data and reference material from the U.S. government, international organizations and respected private publishers. Bernan has provided quality content and outstanding service to the library and professional market for more than 50 years.

Blackwell Publishing 414
350 Main St., Malden, MA 02148
Contact: Lynne McComber
Phone: 781.388.8200 • Fax: 781.388.8210
E-mail: libraryinfo@blackwellpublishing.com
Web: www.blackwellpublishing.com
Visit the Blackwell Publishing booth to find out more about our collection of more than 775 highly cited peer-reviewed journals across a broad range of subject areas from the world’s leading scholarly and professional societies. Blackwell officially merged with John Wiley & Sons, Inc.’s Scientific, Technical and Medical business in February 2007.

Bloomberg LP 316
731 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10022
Contact: Ernest Marsam, Sales Representative
Phone: 212.617.6418 • Fax: 917.369.5801
E-mail: emarsam@bloomberg.net
Web: www.bloomberg.com
Bloomberg is the leading global provider of data, news and analytics. The BLOOMBERG PROFESSIONAL® service and Bloomberg’s media services provide real-time and archived financial and market data, pricing, trading, news and communications tools in a single, integrated package to corporations, news organizations, financial and legal professionals and individuals around the world. For more information, please visit www.bloomberg.com.

BNA 313
1231 25th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037
Contact: Customer Relations
Phone: 800.372.1033 • Fax: 800.253.0332
E-mail: customerservice@bna.com
Web: www.bna.com
BNA is a leading publisher of information and analysis products for professionals in law, tax, business and government. The company’s print and electronic products address the full range of legal, legislative, regulatory and economic developments affecting business. Today, BNA employees in the nation’s capital and around the world produce more than 350 news and information services known and valued for their unbiased reporting, including the highly respected Daily Labor Report, Daily Tax Report, Patents Quarterly, and most recently, Digital Discovery and e-Evidence, Life Sciences Law & Industry Report, and Medical Devices Law & Industry Report. Headquartered in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area for more than 75 years, BNA is an independent publisher and the oldest wholly employee-owned company in the United States.

Brodart Co. 615
100 N. Rd., McElhattan, PA 17748
Contact: Jason Eichensehr
Phone: 800.233.8467 • Fax: 800.578.1064
E-mail: jason.eichensehr@brodart.com
Web: www.shopbrodart.com
With more than 40,000 products at your fingertips, Brodart is your all-in-one source for library supplies and furnishings.
Bureau van Dijk Electronic Publishing 732
NY Information Technology Center, 14th Fl., 55 Broad St., New York, NY 10004
Contact: Dave Reichlin
Phone: 212.797.3551 • Fax: 212.797.7125
E-mail: david.reichlin@bvdep.com
Web: www.bvdep.com
Bureau van Dijk Electronic Publishing (BvDEP) is a leading provider of customized business information solutions. Our all-in-one solutions include detailed financial information for more than 20 million public and hard-to-find private companies worldwide, with access to dynamic ownership links, M&A transactional data and economic indicators and forecasts.

CALI - Center for Computer-Assisted Legal Instruction 817
1313 5th St. SE, Minneapolis, MN 55414
Contact: LaVonne Molde, Member Services
Phone: 612.627.4908 • Fax: 612.627.4913
E-mail: lvmolde@cali.org
Web: www.cali.org
CALI publishes more than 650 Web-based lessons and podcasts for law students, law firms and paralegals and provides social network support for the communities within legal education.

Capitol District Information 736
471 H St. N.W., Lower Level, Washington, D.C. 20001
Contact: Ron Barrett, Managing Partner
Phone: 202.265.1516 • Fax: 800.494.7512
E-mail: cdi@capitoldistrict.com
Web: www.capitoldistrict.com
Capitol District Information specializes in the research and retrieval of legal, corporate and financial documents at federal, state and local jurisdictions nationwide. Services also include same-day interlibrary loans at the Library of Congress, legislative histories, nationwide article retrieval, UCC filings/retrieval and monitoring courts and agencies. Visit our Web site: www.capitoldistrict.com.

CAS 416
2540 Olentangy River Rd., Columbus, OH 43210
Contact: April Ward
Phone: 614.447.3654 • Fax: 614.447.3837
E-mail: aprilward@cas.org
Web: www.cas.org
CISTI - Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information 433
1200 Montreal Rd., Bldg. M55, Ottawa, ON K1A 0R6 Canada
Contact: Christine Midwinter, Marketing Officer
Phone: 613.993.9223 • Fax: 613.941.1569
E-mail: christine.midwinter@nrc-cnrc.gc.ca
Web: cisti-icist.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca
One of North America’s largest scientific, technical and medical libraries, CISTI offers fast, reliable, flexible document delivery integrated with a powerful current awareness service.

Collexis, Inc. 835
1201 Main St., Ste. 980, Columbia, SC 29201
Contact: Amy Machiaverna, Marketing Director
Phone: 803.727.3133 • Fax: 803.727.3138
E-mail: machinevern@collexis.com
Web: www.collexis.com

Corporation Service Company (CSC) 635
2711 Centerside Rd., Ste. 400, Wilmington, DE 19908
Contact: Kathy Grube,
Phone: 800.927.9800 • Fax: 302.636.5454
E-mail: kgrube@cscinfo.com
Web: www.incspot.com
CSC® Publishing has teamed up with leading legal publisher LexisNexis® Matthew Bender® to provide the corporate and legal communities with the highest-quality business entity law and compliance publications. Whether you’re looking for important jurisdictional updates, forming a limited liability company or serving on a board of directors, CSC’s books offer you the information you need in a format that is compact, concise and easy to use.

Council of Europe/Manhattan Publishing Company 432
P.O. Box 850, Corton-On-Hudson, NY 10520
Contact: Thomas Johnson, President
Phone: 914.271.5194 • Fax: 914.271.5856
E-mail: cve@manhattanpublishing.com
Web: www.manhattanpublishing.com

Courthouse News Service 915
7365 Camelot St., Ste. 114, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Contact: Carol Sage, Marketing & Research Coordinator
Phone: 909.483.6265 • Fax: 909.941.8403
E-mail: csage@courthousenews.com
Web: www.courthousenews.com
We publish nightly reports on new litigation filed in federal and state courts, as well as bankruptcy filings and appellate opinions. The reports are used primarily by litigators for business development, but they are also used to warn existing clients of new exposure. Their effect is to even the playing field of information between large and mid-size firms, allowing the best litigators to increase their client base.
CQ Press
1255 22nd St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037
Contact: Tonya Jones, Account Manager
Phone: 202.729.1424 • Fax: 202.729.1807
E-mail: tjones@cqpress.com
Web: www.cqpress.com
CQ Press is your first source for information on politics, policy and people. We are the leading publisher of books, directories, subscriptions and Web products on federal and state government, world affairs, and the media. Now, our newest line of products, Practice Advance, propels us into the legal market. Practice Advance is a new line of competitive intelligence tools created solely for law firms and libraries, lobbying marketers and business development staff. Practice Advance gives you the prospecting and mining tools needed for understanding what competitors are doing and how to best develop your own presence in the market.

Cuadra Associates
11835 W. Olympic Blvd., Ste. 855, Los Angeles, CA 90064
Phone: 800.366.1390
E-mail: sales@cuadra.com
Web: www.cuadra.com
STAR Knowledge Center for Libraries is Cuadra’s new Web-based ILS support for traditional materials and electronic collections. It is affordable, customizable, easy to use and includes an OPAC with fast, precise retrieval.

The Deal LLC
105 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
Contact: Shana Sisk, Assistant Marketing Manager
Phone: 212.481.7794 • Fax: 212.481.8128
E-mail: ssisk@thedeal.com
Web: www.thedeal.com
The Deal LLC is a diversified media company that aims to be the authoritative voice of the deal economy. We serve the global deal community—corporate and financial dealmakers, advisers and institutional investors—by providing business and financial news and information that offers fresh insights on the deal economy, as well as a set of interrelated activities focused on dealmaking of all kinds with the purpose of generating corporate growth in a continually changing global market. We offer a comprehensive line of print and electronic products and services for both readers and advertisers.

EOS International
2382 Pachay Ave. Front, Carlsbad, CA 92008
Contact: Elizabeth Kelley, Marketing Manager
Phone: 760.431.8400 • Fax: 760.431.8448
E-mail: ekelley@eosintl.com
Web: www.eosintl.com
EOS International has been providing library automation software and knowledge management solutions to corporate, legal, medical and government special libraries of all sizes for more than 25 years. Web-based EOS.Web is flexible, customizable and easy to use for staff and patrons. EOS Web Express is designed for small-to-medium-sized libraries, whereas EOS Web Enterprise is designed for multi-site medium to large libraries. Multi-lingual EOS.Web automation software integrates cataloging, circulation, Web OPAC, serials and acquisitions. EOS award-winning support is available to you 24/7/365 via phone, e-mail and the Web-based SupportNet site. Contact EOS to see a demonstration of EOS.Web from your computer.

Esteva Servicios Bibliotecarios
Empresa 109, Insurgentes Mixcoac, Mexico City, 3920 Mexico
Contact: Pedro Garcia-Moreno Esteva, Director
Phone: 11.52.555.611.1513 • Fax: 11.52.555.598.4378
E-mail: pedro@esteva.net
Web: www.esteva.net
Eustis Chair manufactures distinctive hardwood chairs for academic and public libraries. Our U.S.-made chairs are elegant, comfortable and engineered to endure for decades.

FactSet Research Systems Inc.
90 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016
Contact: Patricia McLean
Phone: 212.476.8629 • Fax: 203.810.3268
E-mail: pmclean@factset.com
Web: www.factset.com
FactSet is a leading provider of global financial and economic information on tens of thousands of companies worldwide. Legal professionals rely on FactSet’s powerful applications, such as SharkRepellent, SharkWatch, MergerMetrics, Mergerstat and FactSet Global Filings to research historical transactions, defend their clients from unsolicited takeover bids, assess takeover defenses of specific companies, analyze merger agreements, monitor activist investors, search filings and clauses for precedents, and much more. FactSet provides access to the key information and research tools needed to advise clients and execute deals.
Fastcase, Inc. 621
FO Box 26055, Alexandria, VA 22313
Contact: Philip Rosenthal, Ph.d., President
Phone: 703.740.5920 Fax: 703.740.5963
E-mail: phil@fastcase.com
Web: www.fastcase.com
We provide an online legal research system with a comprehensive 50-state and federal database of primary law. We combine the ease-of-use of Internet searching with the power and comprehensiveness of other premium services.

Global Securities Information, a division of West 546
1100 13th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
Phone: 202.572.1997
E-mail: gsi.info@thomson.com
Web: www.gsionline.com
GSI, a division of West, is the leading transactional research and securities-related information provider of online securities information and research. GSI offers unmatched breadth, accuracy and currency of relevant information. Superior understanding of the underlying information has allowed GSI to develop award-winning search, alert and retrieval technology for its customers.

H. W. Wilson Company 528
950 University Ave., Bronx, NY 10452
Contact: Amy Rosenbaum
Phone: 718.588.8400 Fax: 718.681.1511
E-mail: arosenbaum@hwwilson.com
Web: www.hwwilson.com
Hallett & Sons Expert Movers, Inc. 335
7535 W. 59th St., Summit, IL 60501
Contact: Jack Hallett, President
Phone: 708.458.8600 Fax: 708.458.7116
E-mail: jack@hallettmovers.com
Hallett Movers is a full-service mover specializing in library, institutional, commercial and record storage. Hallett Movers was established in 1937, family owned and operated by the second and third generations. Visit our booth for a free luggage tag.

Hudson House Associates 322
60 Main St., Dalles Ferry, NY 10522
Contact: Jim McCall, Vice President-General Manager
Phone: 914.693.1100 Fax: 914.693.6400
E-mail: pj@hudsonhouse.com
Offering rare and out-of-print law books and special collections in hard copy and microform, evaluations and collection development consulting.

IBISWorld Inc. 738
530 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 280, Santa Monica, CA 90401
Contact: Kerryn Ruthven
Phone: 310.866.5021 Fax: 310.496.1596
E-mail: kerrynr@ibisworld.com
Web: www.ibisworld.com
IBISWorld is the largest publisher of online industry information in America with more than 700 industry reports available. With such a wide variety to choose from, IBISWorld is regarded as the go-to company for U.S. industry information.

Inmagic, Inc. 734
200 Unicorn Park Dr., Woburn, MA 01801
Contact: Bob Duncan
Phone: 781.287.6258 Fax: 781.938.4446
E-mail: bduncan@inmagic.com
Web: www.inmagic.com
More than 5,000 organizations around the world use Inmagic software to actively manage a wide range of physical and virtual information assets and gain extraordinary insights from them.

Innovative Interfaces, Inc. 723
5850 Shellmound Way, E Emeryville, CA 94608
Contact: Gene Shimshock, Vice President, Marketing
Phone: 510.655.6200 Fax: 510.450.6350
E-mail: gene@iii.com
Web: www.iii.com
Innovative Interfaces provides trusted library technology to libraries worldwide, including the Millennium ILS, the INN-Reach direct consortial borrowing solution, the Innovative ERM and the Encore discovery services platform.

Jones McClure Publishing, Inc. 731
1113 Vine St., Ste. 240, Houston, TX 77002
Contact: Dina Dreifuerst, Librarian Relations Consultant
Phone: 713.335.8200 Fax: 713.335.8203
E-mail: dina@jonesmcclure.com
Web: www.jonesmcclure.com
Justis Publishing Ltd. 535

Grand Union House, 20 Kentish Town Rd., London NW1 9NR
United Kingdom
Contact: Jonathon Daymond, Sales and Marketing Director
Phone: 44.207.284.8080 • Fax: 44.207.267.1133
E-mail: sales@justis.com
Web: www.justis.com

Justis Publishing is a leading UK-based independent publisher and provider of legal information services Justis and JustCite 2.0. With information provided through user-friendly legal research tools since 1986, Justis has been hailed as a legal technology innovator. Justis 2.0 consists of UK and European full-text data, including exact replica PDFs of historical records dating back to 1163. This influential and informative database is complemented by JustCite, our unique vendor-neutral tool that cross-links data for simple and accurate research. For further information and for a demonstration of Justis and JustCite 2.0, visit us at our booth.

Knowledge Mosaic LLC 832

5508 35th Ave. N.E., Ste. 200, Seattle, WA 98105
Contact: Karen Higman
Phone: 206.525.5901 • Fax: 206.525.8397
E-mail: khigman@knowledgemosaic.com

Latin American Law Books 340

PO. Box 669326, Miami, FL 33166
Contact: Luis Retta, Owner
Phone: 598.2.400.0766 • Fax: 598.2.409.0174
E-mail: latin-legal@chasque.apc.org
Web: www.rettalibros.com

Law Library Microform Consortium (LLMC) 829

PO. Box 1599, Kaneohe, HI 96744
Contact: Jerry Dupont, Executive Director
Phone: 808.235.2200 • Fax: 808.235.1755
E-mail: llmc-digital@hawaii.rr.com
Web: www.llme.com

The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd. 431

33 Terminal Ave., Clark, NJ 07066-1321
Contact: Greg Talbot, President
Phone: 732.382.1800 • Fax: 732.382.1887
E-mail: law@lawbookexchange.com
Web: www.lawbookexchange.com


Leadership Directories Inc. 519

104 5th Ave., New York, NY 10011
Contact: Catherine Buscemi, Marketing Coordinator
Phone: 212.627.4140 • Fax: 212.645.0933
E-mail: cbuscemi@leadershipdirectories.com
Web: www.leadershipdirectories.com

Leadership Directories Inc. (LDI) maintains biographical and contact information for more than 400,000 leaders from more than 40,000 organizations. LDI content is available online, as data feeds or lists, on demand, in print or as custom solutions.

Legislative Intent Service, Inc. 533

712 Main St., Woodland, CA 95695
Contact: Tom Stallard, CEO
Phone: 909.666.1917 • Fax: 916.668.5866
E-mail: tstallard@legintent.com
Web: www.legintent.com

For more than 30 years, the attorneys and researchers at Legislative Intent Service, Inc. have provided legislative histories of federal and all 50 states codes and regulations, customized to your research needs or available for purchase online at www.legintent.com.

LexisNexis® 321

9443 Springboro Pike, Miamisburg, OH 45342
Contact: Cindy Spohr, Senior Director, Librarian Relation Group
Phone: 260.436.2944 • Fax: 937.865.1585
E-mail: cindy.spohr@lexisnexis.com
Web: www.lexisnexis.com

LexisNexis® Total Practice Solutions help you achieve excellence in the business and practice of law with Client Development tools, exclusive Research Solutions, Practice Management resources and Litigation Services.

Liberty Fund, Inc. 630

8335 Allison Pointe Trail, Ste. 300, Indianapolis, IN 46250
Contact: Kristen Beach, Marketing and Fulfillment Director
Phone: 317.842.0880 • Fax: 317.579.6060
E-mail: kbeach@libertyfund.org
Web: www.libertyfund.org

Liberty Fund, Inc. publishes new editions of classic works in American and European history, law, political philosophy, economics and education.

Linda Hall Library of Science, Engineering & Technology 735

5109 Cherry St., Kansas City, MO 64110-2498
Contact: Eric Ward
Phone: 816.926.8753 • Fax: 516.926.8782
E-mail: ward@lindahall.org
Web: www.lindahall.org

Linda Hall Library is an independent public library of science, engineering and technology located on a 14-acre arboretum in Kansas City, Missouri.
Authorities processing (backfile and ongoing), conversion, migration assistance, TOC enrichment, reclassification (Dewey to LC), cataloging (for books, audiovisuals, electronic government documents), spine labels and barcodes. Ask about depository services and Documents Without Shelves.

Martinus Nijhoff, an Imprint of Brill

153 Milk St., 6th Fl., Boston, MA 02109

Contact: Nienke van Schaverbeke, Marketing Manager, Law

Phone: 617.263.2323 • Fax: 617.263.2324

E-mail: cs@brillusa.com

Web: www.brill.nl

Martinus Nijhoff, an Imprint of Brill, is an esteemed publisher of books and journals in international law and human rights law and now includes Transnational Publishers.

Mergent, Inc.

5250 77 Center Dr., Charlotte, NC 28217

Contact: Tevis Vandergriff, Customer Relations

Phone: 800.342.5647 • Fax: 704.553.6875

E-mail: sales@mergent.com

Web: www.mergent.com

Mergent, Inc. has been compiling and distributing public company information since 1900. Mergent’s unique history has enabled it to be an innovative leader in easy-to-use, powerful information tools that combine functionality with the latest in technology. Mergent offers business professionals and individual investors a full range of research tools through data feeds, print and online formats. Mergent’s databases contain detailed information on more than 15,000 U.S. public companies, 20,000 non-U.S. public companies and 17,500 municipal entities, as well as extensive corporate and municipal bond, UIT and dividend information.

Minesoft Ltd.

100 S. Worple Way, London SW14 8ND United Kingdom

Contact: Ann Chapman-Daniel, Director

Phone: 44.208.404.0651 • Fax: 44.208.404.0681

E-mail: achapman@minesoft.com

Web: www.minesoft.com

Searchable patent databases, patent document provider, patent alerts and competitive intelligence provider, patent archive software developer.

Montel Inc.

225 4th Ave., C.P 130, Montmagny, QC G5V 3S5 Canada

Contact: Joey Boudreau, Marketing Director

Phone: 418.248.0235 • Fax: 418.248.7266

E-mail: john@montel.com

Web: www.montel.com

Pioneer of high-density mobile shelving storage systems in North America, Montel, Inc. offers a complete line of library products involving cantilever library shelving, mobile shelving systems and other related storage systems.

NewsGator Technologies, Inc.

950 17th St., Ste. 2500, Denver, CO 80202

Contact: Clair Fall, Marketing Communications

Phone: 303.552.3900 • Fax: 303.552.3901

E-mail: clair@newsgator.com

Web: www.newsgator.com

NewsGator Technologies, Inc. is a leading RSS company. RSS, a next-generation content delivery format, is quickly taking over as the preferred method for finding, disseminating and sharing relevant information within the enterprise. The most effective way to manage RSS inside of an organization is to use an enterprise RSS solution. For the corporate environment we offer NewsGator Enterprise Server, a secure, scalable, behind-the-firewall solution, or NewsGator Enterprise On-Demand, a hosted Software-as-a-Service (SAAS). Both offer the ability to securely deliver relevant information to employees (without a learning curve) and via e-mail clients, Web browsers, portals, mobile devices and desktop applications.

OCLC

6565 Kilgour Place, Dublin, OH 43017

Phone: 800.848.5878 • Fax: 614.764.6096

E-mail: info@oclc.org

Web: www.oclc.org

OCLC services help library users succeed. See our eContent, resource sharing, digital collections, preservation/digitization, collection development and cataloging services at work. Discover the WorldCat.org interface.

Onelog - Info Technology Supply, Ltd.

6/27/07 11:35 AM Page 61
### Oxford University Press

198 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016  
Contact: Kyle Taylor, Exhibits Manager  
Phone: 212.726.6065 • Fax: 212.726.6439  
E-mail: kyle.taylor@oup.com  
Web: www.oup.com

OUP combines a tradition of commitment to excellence with a full program of services to suit the information needs of the legal community worldwide.

### Patent & Trademark Depository Library Program

P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313  
Contact: Christine Kitchens, Acting PTDLP Manager  
Phone: 571.272.5750 • Fax: 571.273.0688  
E-mail: pdtlloffice@uspto.gov  
Web: www.uspto.gov

PTDL offers patents, re-examination certificates, Statutory Invention Registrations, post-issue patent status, trademarks, expert reference assistance, IP training and search tools in varied formats.

### Patents Online, LLC

8605 Chapel View Dr., Ellicott City, MD 21043  
Contact: Erik Reeves, CEO  
Phone: 410.988.3051  
E-mail: ereeves@sumobrain.com  
Web: www.freepatentsonline.com

Potomac Publishing provides the most current federal legislative information, as well as our proprietary Legislative Impact service, through an intuitive online interface.

### Practising Law Institute

810 7th Ave., New York, NY 10019  
Contact: Nickola Francis, Labor Relations Manager  
Phone: 212.590.8807 • Fax: 212.581.4670  
E-mail: sfrancis@pli.edu  
Web: www.pli.edu

Practising Law Institute (PLI) is a nonprofit continuing legal education organization charted by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, founded in 1933. PLI is dedicated to providing the legal community and allied professionals with the most up-to-date, relevant information and techniques that are critical to the development of a professional, competitive edge. We achieve these goals through the highest quality programs held annually in locations across the United States, annually supplemented treatises, audio and video programs, interactive multimedia, course handbooks, Web programs, and customized training and specialized services all with the guidance of practice specific Advisory Committees. PLI is headquartered in New York City with offices in California.

### Prenax

211 E. 43rd St., Ste. 1200, New York, NY 10017  
Contact: Nick Collins, Director, Marketing & Business Development  
Phone: 212.599.3653 • Fax: 212.898.1344  
E-mail: nick.collins@prenax.com  
Web: www.prenax.com

### Preservation Technologies

111 Thomson Park Dr., Cranberry Township, PA 16066  
Contact: Robert (Bob) Strauss, Vice President, Sales & Marketing  
Phone: 724.779.2121 • Fax: 724.779.9808  
E-mail: strauss@ptlp.com  
Web: www.ptlp.com

### Puvill Libros Books from Spain and Mexico

1 E. Park Dr., Paterson, NJ 07504  
Contact: Don Faust  
Phone: 973.279.9054 • Fax: 973.279.1448  
E-mail: info@puvill.com  
Web: www.puvill.com

Books from Spain, Portugal and Latin America. Services include firm orders, monographic orders, standing orders. Periodical subscription and A.P. new title service, updated online database, MARC records, EDIFACT and online orders.
Rise to the Challenge

Exhibitor Guide

Questel-Orbit, Inc.
1725 Duke St., Ste. 625, Alexandria, VA 22314
Contact: Laetitia Aymonin, Marketing & Communication Manager
Phone: 703.519.1820 • Fax: 703.519.1821
E-mail: laymonin@questel.orbit.com
Web: www.questel-orbit.com
A patent, trademark and design databases producer, as well as a searching and watching service provider.

Readex, a division of NewsBank, Inc.
4501 Tamiami Trail North, Ste. 316, Naples, FL 34103
Contact: Brian Ballay, Administrative Specialist
Conventions/Marketing/Sales
Phone: 800.762.8182 • Fax: 239.263.3004
E-mail: bballay@newsbank.com
Web: www.newsbank.com
Readex, a division of NewsBank, Inc., offers acclaimed online resources for researching centuries of American legislative history. Our digital collections of historical government publications include the U.S. Congressional Serial Set, American State Papers and Senate Executive Journals. Digitized from the original printed volumes, these Web-based collections feature superior color images of every page and map, authority-based indexing and extensive bibliographic records and advanced search capabilities, enabling users to search multiple collections simultaneously. Rich in legal history, these collections are now used by students and scholars at dozens of law schools and hundreds of other academic institutions. For a demonstration, visit us at our booth.

Routledge-Cavendish
270 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
Contact: Rainelle Peters, Senior Exhibits Manager
Phone: 212.216.7837 • Fax: 212.564.7854
E-mail: rainelle.peters@taylorandfrancis.com
Web: www.routledge.com
Serials Solutions
501 N. 34th St., Ste. 400, Seattle, WA 98103
Contact: Matt Hall, Sales Manager
Phone: 206.545.9056 • Fax: 206.525.9066
E-mail: info@serialssolutions.com
Web: www.serialssolutions.com
Serials Solutions helps library staff and patrons find and use electronic content. Services include the integrated Serials Solutions 360 Suite, 360 Link, 360 Search, 360 MARC Updates, 360 Resource Manager and AMS.

SirsiDynix
101 Washington St. S.E., Huntsville, AL 35801
Contact: Dawn Tweedy, Events Manager
Phone: 256.704.7000 • Fax: 256.704.7007
E-mail: dawn.tweddy@sirsidynix.com
Web: www.sirsidynix.com
SirsiDynix offers a comprehensive integrated suite of technology solutions for improving the internal productivity of libraries and enhancing their capabilities.

Softlink
5482 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1540, Los Angeles, CA 90036
Contact: Jennifer Grauha, Sales Manager
Phone: 877.454.2725 • Fax: 310.943.2393
E-mail: accounts@softlinkusa.com
Web: www.softlinkusa.com
Softlink is a leading provider of library automation and reference management software. Liberty3 is complete, integrated, Web-based and customizable. SQL, Oracle or Concordance. ASP or Install.

Stop Falling Productions
160 N. Main St., St. Clair, MO 63077
Contact: Sarah Hedrick, President
Phone: 800.362.9511 • Fax: 636.629.1584
E-mail: info@stopfalling.com
Web: www.stopfalling.com
Librarian shirts and accessories.

SydneyPLUS International
#5138 - 13562 Maycrest Way, Richmond, BC V6V 2J7, Canada
Phone: 604.278.6717 • Fax: 604.278.9161
E-mail: sales@sydneyplus.com
Web: www.sydneyplus.com
Thirty percent of the America’s top 100 law firms continue to depend on SydneyPLUS’s 30 years of experience to keep them on the leading edge, meeting today and tomorrow’s challenges. Working with us, law firms design, build and launch Km systems that add value to every level of their organizations. The evolving and fast-paced Km needs of the new millennium require the veteran experience of a dynamic software partner like SydneyPLUS.
Tax Analysts

400 S. Maple Ave., Ste. 400, Falls Church, VA 22046
Contact: Sales Department
Phone: 703.533.4400 • Fax: 703.533.4444
E-mail: taxinfo@tax.org
Web: www.taxanalysts.com

Tax Analysts publishes daily, weekly and monthly print and electronic publications that provide news, commentary and analysis to keep tax professionals informed about current tax developments at the federal, state and international levels.

Thomson Gale

27500 Drake Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48331
Contact: Latrescia Murphy, Exhibits Coordinator
Phone: 248.699.8231 • Fax: 248.699.8094
E-mail: latrescia.murphy@thomson.com
Web: www.gale.com

Thomson Gale, part of The Thomson Corporation, is a world leader in print and electronic reference publishing for libraries, schools and businesses.

Thomson Global Legal Products

610 Opperman Dr., Eagan, MN 55123
Contact: Steve Roses, U.S. Sales Manager
Phone: 800.507.9378 • Fax: 651.687.7570
E-mail: ltr.internationallaw@thomson.com
Web: www.thomson.com

The legal information you need is now, more than ever, crossing country borders. Your challenge is finding legal resources in the areas your law school or firm handle that provide a global perspective. Thomson brings you the world’s best legal and regulatory information for more than 19 internationally recognized publishers. These leaders in the industry include Sweet & Maxwell, Carswell, Sweet & Maxwell Asia, and Lawbook Co.

Thomson Scientific

3501 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19104
Contact: Steve O’Connor, DDS Sales
Phone: 212.946.4816
E-mail: steven.oconnor@thomson.com
Web: www.thomson.com/scientific

Thomson Scientific solutions provide unparalleled depth and breadth of patent and trademark content, coupled with unique tools for IP research, analysis and reporting. To learn more, visit our booth or www.thomsonscientific.com.

Thomson Tax & Accounting

395 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014
Contact: Megan Dailey
Phone: 651.687.4206 • Fax: 651.687.5642
E-mail: megan.dailey@thomson.com
Web: www.thomson.com

Thomson Tax & Accounting is the leading provider of legal research solutions for tax, estate planning and pension practitioners through our WG&L, RIA and Checkpoint products.

Thomson West

610 Opperman Dr., Eagan, MN 55123
Contact: Kathleen Granger
Phone: 800.401.9378 • Fax: 650.843.1981
E-mail: west.librarian_relations@thomson.com
Web: www.west.thomson.com

Headquartered in Eagan, Minn., Thomson West is the foremost provider of integrated information solutions to the U.S. legal market. Thomson West is a business within The Thomson Corporation (NYSE: TOC; TSX: TOC) and was formed when West Publishing and Thomson Legal Publishing merged in June 1996. Stop by the West booth to see the new tools and services designed for law librarians.

Tidebreak, Inc.

P.O. Box 855, Palo Alto, CA 94302
Contact: Cliff Weiss, Director, Business Development
Phone: 508.654.1710 • Fax: 650.843.1981
E-mail: cweiss@tidebreak.com
Web: www.tidebreak.com

Tidebreak, Inc. is a global leader for interactive workplace technologies that accelerate team performance in business and academic settings. Tidebreak’s TeamSpot software transforms group study areas into dynamic team collaboration zones.

United Nations Publications

2 United Nations Plaza, DC2-853, New York, NY 10017
Contact: Jorge Rodriguez, Exhibits Coordinator
Phone: 212.963.7897 • Fax: 212.963.3489
E-mail: rodriguez2@un.org
Web: unp.un.org

Whether it is peace and security, human rights or development, the range of subjects covered is as varied as the issues being tackled by the United Nations as it works for a better world for all.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

1200 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20460
Contact: Mike Weaver, Manager
Phone: 202.566.0675 • Fax: 202.566.0669
E-mail: weaver.mike@epamail.gov
Web: www.epa.gov
University of California Press Journals 916
2000 Center St., Ste. 303, Berkeley, CA 94704
Contact: Nick Lindsay, Marketing and Circulation Manager
Phone: 510.642.8883 • Fax: 510.642.9917
E-mail: nick.lindsay@ucpress.edu
Web: www.ucpressjournals.com
Established in 1893, University of California Press has grown to become one of the most reputable and distinguished university publishers in the United States. The Journals and Digital Publishing Division has a long history as an important publisher of law periodicals. Its current list of law journals includes Federal Sentencing Reporter, New Criminal Law Review, Law & Literature and Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals.

Vandeplas Publishing 620
801 International Pkwy., 5th floor, Lake Mary, FL 32746
Contact: Drs. Anton Van de Plas, Publisher
Phone: 407.562.1947 • Fax: 407.562.2001
E-mail: anton@vandeplaspublishing.com
Web: www.vandeplaspublishing.com
Vandeplas Publishing is the fastest growing independent publisher in the United States of law and law-related books and eBooks. Publications include casebooks, monographs, readers, etc., as well as serials.

VC Experts, Inc. 538
2031 Kings Highway, Shreveport, LA 71103
Contact: J. Michael Ostendorff, VP Corporate Sales
Phone: 646.290.9254
E-mail: michael@vcexperts.com
VC Experts.com is an online resource for corporate finance professionals and attorneys where they can get the latest deal information and deal structuring news, forms and market data. Used by 60 percent of the world’s leading law firms and some of the largest business schools, VC Experts.com is the best available resource in the corporate finance industry.

Westlaw CourtExpress 638
610 Opperman Dr., Eagan, MN 55123
Contact: Kathleen Granger
Phone: 877.362.7387 • Fax: 800.403.9949
E-mail: westlawcourtexpress.com
Order documents, search online dockets and link to related content exclusively on Westlaw CourtExpress. Now there are more reasons than ever to use Westlaw CourtExpress for all docket research and document retrieval needs, from ordering paper dockets to researching them online, from reviewing attorney and judge profiles to knowing immediately when new cases are filed in your area by parties who may need representation. All that power and more is found in this single place.

William S. Hein & Co., Inc. 715
1285 Main St., Buffalo, NY 14209
Contact: Shannon Hein, Manager, Sales
Phone: 800.828.7571 • Fax: 716.883.8100
E-mail: hein@wshein.com
Web: www.wshein.com

Wisconsin TechSearch 619
215 N. Randall Ave., Madison, WI 53706
Contact: Carolyn Fluson, Director
Phone: 608.262.5917 • Fax: 608.514.1423
E-mail: wts@engr.wisc.edu
Web: www.wisc.edu/wendt/wts
Since 1965 Wisconsin TechSearch (WTS) has been providing document delivery of scientific/medical/technical/business articles to firms and business throughout the world. WTS provides access to all University of Wisconsin-Madison libraries.

Wolters Kluwer Law & Business 720
2700 Lake Cook Rd., Riverwoods, IL 60015
Contact: Linda Lev-Dunton
Phone: 847.367.2611 • Fax: 847.267.2400
E-mail: linda.lev@wolterskluwer.com
Web: www.cch.com

YBP Library Services 634
999 Maple St., Contoocook, NH 03229
Contact: Jackie Wilson, Administrative Assistant
Phone: 603.746.3102 • Fax: 603.746.2747
E-mail: sales@ybp.com
Web: www.ybp.com
Supplier of monographs, e-books, collection management and technical services to research libraries worldwide. Fast fulfillment, extensive title inventory and GOBI, the leading bibliographic information database.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Begin Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1: Public Services in the 21st Century: Beyond Traditional Reference Service</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Lee F. Peoples</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 206/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2: Collection Analysis Made Easy: OCLC's WorldCat Collection Analysis Service</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>John P. Bissett</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 208/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3: Legal Information: Globalization, Conglomerates and Competition—Monopoly or Free Market?</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>LaJean Humphries</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4: Bringing the Library to the User: The Practice</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>June Lapatto</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5: Annual Legislative and Regulatory Update</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Alice Baish</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6: Taking Up the Gauntlet: The Dual in Southern Legal History</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Janice C. Meade</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7: Librarians, Vendors or Both? Who Should be Teaching Westlaw® and LexisNexis® to First-year Law Students?</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Stefanie Pearlman</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 225-227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AALL General Business Meeting                                        | July 16  | 3:30 p.m.  | 4:30 p.m. | Pamela Reisinger   | EMCC-La Louisiane
Ballroom (BC)                                                             |
<p>| AALL Representatives Meeting                                         | July 14  | 4:15 p.m.  | 5:00 p.m. | Ann T. Fessenden   | Hilton-Vice President’s Suite |
| AALLNET Advisory Committee Meeting                                    | July 14  | 7:00 a.m.  | 8:30 a.m. | Richard A. Leiter  | Hilton-Grand Salon 6|
| AALLNET Advisory Committee Meeting 2                                  | July 15  | 5:30 p.m.  | 6:30 p.m. | James E. Duggan    | Hilton-Grand Salon 10|
| AALLNET Webmasters Workshop (by invitation)                          | July 14  | 9:00 a.m.  | 12:00 p.m.| James E. Duggan    | OFFSITE-Tulane Law School |
| ABA Section of Legal Education Law Libraries Committee                | July 14  | 4:00 p.m.  | 6:00 p.m. | Rita T. Reusch     | EMCC-Room 204      |
| Access to Electronic Legal Information 2007-2008                      | July 17  | 4:00 p.m.  | 5:00 p.m. | Timothy L. Coggins | Hilton-Grand Salon 7|
| Access to Legal Information Committee 2006-2007                      | July 15  | 5:30 p.m.  | 6:30 p.m. | Timothy L. Coggins | Hilton-Mailborough (A) |
| ALCU Law Libraries – Directors Lunch (by invitation)                 | July 16  | 11:45 a.m. | 1:00 p.m. | Julia Wenzt        | Hilton-Metrote      |
| ALL-SIS Archive Committee                                            | July 16  | 7:00 a.m.  | 8:30 a.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | Hilton-Cambridge    |
| ALL-SIS Awards Committee                                             | July 15  | 5:30 p.m.  | 6:30 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | Hilton-Chequers     |
| ALL-SIS Breakfast and Business Meeting                                | July 15  | 7:00 a.m.  | 8:45 a.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | Hilton-Napoleon Ballroom |
| ALL-SIS CALI Committee Meeting                                       | July 16  | 11:45 a.m. | 1:00 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | Hilton-Grand Salon 16|
| ALL-SIS Collection Development Committee                             | July 15  | 12:00 p.m. | 1:15 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | Hilton-Chequers     |
| ALL-SIS Collection Development Roundtable                            | July 16  | 11:45 a.m. | 1:00 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | Hilton-Grand Salon 12|
| ALL-SIS Continuing Education Task Force                               | July 16  | 11:45 a.m. | 1:00 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | Hilton-Prince of Wales |
| ALL-SIS Continuing Status/Tenure Committee                           | July 16  | 11:45 a.m. | 1:00 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | Hilton-Grand Salon 10|
| ALL-SIS Directors Breakfast and Program (directors only)             | July 16  | 7:00 a.m.  | 8:45 a.m. | Julia Wenzt        | Hilton-Mailborough (AB) |
| ALL-SIS Executive Board Meeting (outgoing)                           | July 14  | 5:00 p.m.  | 6:00 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | EMCC-Room 203      |
| ALL-SIS Faculty Services Committee                                   | July 15  | 12:00 p.m. | 1:15 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | EMCC-Room 229      |
| ALL-SIS Faculty Services Roundtable                                  | July 16  | 11:45 a.m. | 1:00 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | Hilton-Rosedown     |
| ALL-SIS Incoming Executive Board Meeting                              | July 16  | 5:15 p.m.  | 6:15 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | Hilton-Grand Salon 10|
| ALL-SIS Legal Research Conference                                    | July 15  | 5:30 p.m.  | 6:30 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | EMCC-Room 203      |
| ALL-SIS Legal Research Instruction Roundtable                        | July 15  | 12:00 p.m. | 1:15 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | Hilton-Rosedown     |
| ALL-SIS Membership Committee                                         | July 16  | 11:45 a.m. | 1:00 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | Hilton-Grand Salon 4|
| ALL-SIS Middle Managers Breakfast and Program (sponsored by LexisNexis®) | June 16  | 7:00 a.m.  | 8:45 a.m. | Scott Childs       | Hilton-Versailles Ballroom |
| ALL-SIS Newer Directors Workshop                                      | July 14  | 3:00 p.m.  | 5:00 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | Hilton-Grand Salon 6|
| ALL-SIS Newsletter Committee                                         | July 16  | 5:15 p.m.  | 6:15 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | Hilton-Grand Salon 7|
| ALL-SIS Program Committee                                            | July 16  | 11:45 a.m. | 1:00 p.m. | Suzanne Thorpe     | EMCC-Room 229      |
| ALL-SIS Program: Filling the Seats: Marketing Legal Research Instruction with a Certificate of Excellence Program | July 16  | 10:30 a.m. | 11:30 a.m.| Suzanne Thorpe     | Hilton-Elmwood      |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Begin Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALL-SIS Program: Rising to the Challenge of Reference in Legal Research Training</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>Hilton-Elmwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL-SIS Public Relations Committee Meeting</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL-SIS Reception and Awards Ceremony (sponsored by RDJ)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>9:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>OFFSITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL-SIS Relations with Online Vendors Roundtable</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>Hilton-Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL-SIS Sourcebook for Teaching Legal Research Committee</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL-SIS Statistics Committee</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL-SIS Strategic Directions Task Force</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL-SIS Web Committee</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLUNY, LLAGNY And NJLLA Joint Chapter Reception (sponsored by Thomson Scientific)</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Melissa Barney</td>
<td>Hilton-Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALM Law Librarians Survey Report</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>10:00 a.m.</td>
<td>11:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Charles Lowry</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Meeting Program Committee 2008</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:45 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Diana C. Jaque</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Meeting Program Committee Open Forum</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Diana C. Jaque</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian American Law Librarians Caucus</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Andrew P. Evans</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award Recipients' Photo Op with the President</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>April L. Schwartz</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1: They Rose to the Challenge: Public Librarians Take on the USA PATRIOT Act Through Doe v. Gonzales</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:15 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Carol Bredemeyer</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2: Everything Old Is New Again: Finding Government Document Collections Reborn Online</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Peggy Rosluck Jarrett</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 208/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3: Bringing the Library to the User: The Theory in Five Easy Steps</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Jean M. Pajerik</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 206/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4: Annual Reports: From Ho-hum to Hurrah</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Lajean Humphries</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5: Rising to the Challenge: Finding and Preserving Federal Judicial Information on PACER</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Elizabeth LeDoux</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B6: Citizens' Rights of Privacy or Simply Collateral Damage in the War on Drugs and Terrorism</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Timothy L. Coggins</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7: Blogs, Working Papers, Electronic Publishing: Will Changes in Legal Scholarship Affect the Future Development of Library Collections?</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Margaret A. Schilt</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 225-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Caucus of The American Association of Law Libraries</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Ruth J. Hill</td>
<td>Hilton-Oak Alley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Caucus Dinner</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>8:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Ruth J. Hill</td>
<td>OFFSITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bylaws Committee Meeting</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:45 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Melissa Sرافис</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1: Multitasking Millennials: Blessing or Curse?</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Jennifer Wagner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 206/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2: Access to Online Court Records and the Challenge to Privacy</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Gretchen Van Dam</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 208/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3: Equal Opportunity and Diversity: The ABA Standard Under Fire</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Frederick Bambhart</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4: Rising to the Leadership Challenge Outside Your Library: Being a Leader in the Larger Organization</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Carol Bredemeyer</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5: At the Top of the Rise: Government Web Sites That Have Met the Challenge</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Karen L. Wallace</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6: Situational Leadership: What Would Andy of Mayberry Do?</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Micheal Klepper</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7: Training: Are We Missing the Obvious?</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Ames</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 225-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Leadership Roundtable: Government Relations</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Alice Baish</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MEETINGS AND EVENTS INDEX (in alphabetical order)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Begin Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Leadership Roundtable: Meeting Management</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:45 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Darcy Kirk</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Leadership Roundtable: Treasurer Training</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>12:45 p.m.</td>
<td>12:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Lynn A. Cottelere</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Leadership Training: Program Development (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Kimberly Serna</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Presidents/VPs Leadership Training (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Kimberly Serna</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation Formats Committee Meeting</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Daniel W. Martin</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closing Banquet</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>9:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Ballroom (A-C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closing Banquet Dance</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>9:00 p.m.</td>
<td>12:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Ballroom (D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closing Banquet Reception</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Ballroom Foyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee Chairs Leadership Training 2007-2008 (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Ann T. Feisendien</td>
<td>Hilton-Cheshires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Relations with Information Vendors (CRIV) Meeting 2006-2007</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Nina Platt</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Relations with Information Vendors (CRIV) Meeting</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Kimberly Serna</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONELL: Check-in</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Belle Chasse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONELL: Dutch-treat Dinners</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>OFFSITE-Meet at registration desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONELL: Luncheon and Tour</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Elywood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONELL: Marketplace</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>10:40 a.m.</td>
<td>11:50 a.m.</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Napoleon Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONELL: Program: From Rookie to Veteran</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>9:50 a.m.</td>
<td>10:40 a.m.</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Belle Chasse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONELL: Speed Networking</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>10:40 a.m.</td>
<td>11:50 a.m.</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Versailles Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONELL: Welcome (supported by Thomson West)</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>9:50 a.m.</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Belle Chasse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference of Law Library Educators Breakfast Roundtable</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Penny A. Hazleton</td>
<td>Hilton-Rosedown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Professional Education Committee</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Amy Hale-Janke</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright Committee 2006-2007</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Jonathan A. Franklin</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright Committee 2006-2007</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Jonathan A. Franklin</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of Chapter Presidents Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Kimberly Serna</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of Newsletter Editors Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Mark Podria</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS-SIS Breakfast Meeting</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Kristina L. Niedrighaus</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS-SIS Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Kristina L. Niedrighaus</td>
<td>Hilton-Eglinton Winston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS-SIS Executive Board Meeting 2006-2007 and 2007-2008</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Kristina L. Niedrighaus</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS-SIS Hot Topic: The Intersection of Web 2.0 and Libraries</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Kristina L. Niedrighaus</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS-SIS Playtime: Hands on Exploration of Presentation Gadgets and Software</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>Kristina L. Niedrighaus</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS-SIS Program Planning Meeting 2007-2008</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Kristina L. Niedrighaus</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS-SIS Roundtable on Organizing Legal Databases on Library Web Sites</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Kristina L. Niedrighaus</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS-SIS Roundtable on Web Design and Maintenance</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Kristina L. Niedrighaus</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1: De-coding Civil Codes: Appreciating Napoleon’s Code and Its Legacy</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>Marylyn J. Radsch</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 206/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2: Networking to Serve Self-represented Litigants</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>Charles R. Dyer</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 208/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3: Electronic Preservation: Does Losing the Past Challenge the Future?</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>Jonathan C. Stock</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4: And Still I Rise: Resurrecting the Legal System in New Orleans ... Tales from the Trenches</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>Donna Nixon</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Begin Time</td>
<td>End Time</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5: A Win-win Partnership: Legal Editors and Law Librarians</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>Lyn Warmath</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6: Rome: The Power of Film to Teach Foundations of Roman and Civil Law</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>Laura E. Ray</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7: Instructional Technology in Teaching Legal Research; Tricks of the Trade in the Real and Virtual Classroom</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>Susan Herrick</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 225-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALL/HALL/SWALL Joint Reception (members only) (sponsored by Jones McClure Publishing)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>7:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Susan Spillman</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing Law Librarians for the Future (special committee)</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Susan Lewis-Somers</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversity Committee Business Meeting 2006-2007</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Ruth Lever</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversity Committee Business Meeting 2007-2008</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Ruth Lever</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversity Committee Reception (supported by LexisNexis®)</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Ruth Lever</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversity Symposium: Getting a Rise Out of Diversity: Celebrating the Challenge (supported by LexisNexis®)</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Ruth Lever</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (AB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document Delivery Caucus</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Merle J. Siyhoff</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1: AELIC's Survey on Authentication of Government Information: A Year Later and Still Challenging</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Timothy L. Coggins</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2: Partnerships, Public Libraries and the Pro Se Litigator: Expanding County Law Library Services</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Susan Larson</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E3: Globalization Moved My Cheese: Or, How Do I Find International Law?</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Jean M. Wenger</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E5: Rise to the Challenge of Publishing</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Barbara A. West</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6: Understanding Copyright Challenges in Licensing: What to Look for in Your Subscription Agreement</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Scott D. Bailey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 206/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E7: Newsletters, Blogs and E-mail Alerts: Making Your Communication Rise to the Challenge</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Mark Pchvia</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 225-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Status of Law Librarianship Committee</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Merle J. Siyhoff</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endeavor Law Library Users Group</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Cynthia May</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOS International</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Tom Dunn</td>
<td>OFFSITE-Marriott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Board Briefing Session</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Pamela Reisngger</td>
<td>Hilton-Oak Alley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Pamela Reisngger</td>
<td>Hilton-Oak Alley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>July 13</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Pamela Reisngger</td>
<td>Hilton-Oak Alley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Board/New Board Members Lunch (orientation)</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Pamela Reisngger</td>
<td>Hilton-Warwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Board/New Board Members Orientation</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>10:00 a.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Pamela Reisngger</td>
<td>Hilton-Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit Hall</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Paul Graller</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit Hall</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Paul Graller</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit Hall</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Paul Graller</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit Hall Refreshment Break (sponsored by Wolters Kluwer Law &amp; Business)</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Pamela Reisngger</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit Hall Refreshment Break</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Pamela Reisngger</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit Hall Refreshment Break</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Pamela Reisngger</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit Hall Refreshment Break (sponsored by Wolters Kluwer Law &amp; Business)</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Paul Graller</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit Hall Refreshment Break</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Alice Bash</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 208/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2: Meeting the Challenges of E-life Cycle Management—A Town Meeting with the U.S. Government Printing Office and National Archives and Records Administration</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Alice Bash</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 208/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Begin Time</td>
<td>End Time</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3: Huey Long and the Press: Louisiana's Contribution to Modern Constitutional Law</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Etheldra G. Scoggins</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4: Who Really Sets Our Salaries? A Discussion Among Decision Makers and Librarians</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Merle J. Slyhoff</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5: Human Rights of Internally Displaced Persons</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Barbara Garavaglia</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6: The Autonomous Academic Law Library: Fact or Fiction?</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Penny A. Hazelton</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F7: What to Count, What to Report: The Revised ABA Annual Questionnaire</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Paula Tepeda</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 225-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCIL-SIS African Law Interest Group</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCIL-SIS Asian Law Interest Group Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCIL-SIS Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCIL-SIS CIS and East European Law Interest Group</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCIL-SIS Clearinghouse for Internships and International Personnel Exchanges Meeting</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCIL-SIS Education Committee Meeting</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCIL-SIS Electronic Issues Interest Group</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCIL-SIS Executive Committee Presents: A Panel on Chinese Government and Legal Information</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCIL-SIS Foreign Selectors Interest Group</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>12:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCIL-SIS Latin American Law Interest Group</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCIL-SIS Membership Committee</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>3:45 p.m.</td>
<td>4:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCIL-SIS Publications/Public Relations Committee Meeting</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCIL-SIS Reception Honoring Attendees from Abroad (sponsored by Thomson West)</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCIL-SIS Strategic Plan Committee</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>2:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCIL-SIS Teaching Foreign and International Research Interest Group</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Rumsey</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Law Librarians Discussion Group</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Adriana Younskerivics</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1: Copyright Exemptions for Libraries in the Digital Age: Report of the Section 108 Study Group</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Michael B. Reddy</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 206/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2: Rise to the Challenge of the Rankings Game — U.S. News &amp; World Report, Law Schools and Law Libraries</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Billie Jo Kaufman</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 208/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3: The Challenge of Electronic Discovery: How Reference Service, Records Management and Litigation Support Interact</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Lee R. Nemchek</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G4: A Closer Look: Uncovering the Spanish Roots of Louisiana Civil Law</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Teresa M. Miguel</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G5: From Law School to Real Life: Preparing New Lawyers for the Challenge of Practice</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Carolyn T. Santanella</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G6: New Challenges Demand New Skills: Negotiation 101 for Librarians</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Tracy L. Thompson</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GD-SIS Breakfast and Business Meeting (sponsored by LexisNexis® Academic &amp; Library Solutions)</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Lawrence R. Meyer</td>
<td>Hilton-Chesapeake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GD-SIS Fugitive Documents Subcommittee</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Lawrence R. Meyer</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GD-SIS GPO Update</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Lawrence R. Meyer</td>
<td>Hilton-Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GD-SIS Program: Reinventing the Depository: Destruction and Rebirth</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Lawrence R. Meyer</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GD-SIS Program: Tough Librarians Rise to the Challenge with Tough Government Documents</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Lawrence R. Meyer</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen X Gen Y Caucus</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Jennifer Marshall</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Begin Time</td>
<td>End Time</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgetown University Law Library Reunion (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Margaret Fry</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Relations Committee 2006-2007 (outgoing)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Keith Ann Striersson</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Relations Committee 2007-2008 (incoming)</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Keith Ann Striersson</td>
<td>Hilton-Jasperwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants Committee Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>12:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Connie Lenz</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1: AALL/LexisNexis® Call for Papers</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>10:45 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Renee Rastorfer</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2: Setting New Precedent: Using Unpublished Opinions Under New Federal Rule of Appellate Procedure 32.1</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>10:45 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Therese A. Clarke Arado</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 208/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H3: Hot Topic: Legal Publishing in the 21st Century</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>10:45 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>James S. Heller</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H4: Turning Challenges into Opportunities: How Law Libraries Can Capture and Preserve Government Web Resources</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>10:45 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Mary Alice Baish</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H5: The Future of Cataloging</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>10:45 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Rhonda K. Lawrence</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 206/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6: Kuenzban and Boswell on Immigration Law and Research—Keeping Up with the Very Latest, with Help from Two Experts</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>10:45 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Mark A. Piotkin</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HeinOnline Update (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Brian Jablonski</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HeinOnline Update (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>9:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Brian Jablonski</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HeinOnline Update (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Brian Jablonski</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HeinOnline Update (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>10:45 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Brian Jablonski</td>
<td>Hilton-Rosedown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I1: Step Away from the Podium! Tips, Tricks and Technologies for Energizing Training Sessions and Legal Research Classes</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Deborah Ginsberg</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 206/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I2: When ILL Doesn’t Work: Getting Resources Through Document Delivery Resources</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Michael J. Saporito</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 208/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I3: Developing a Scholarly Agenda</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Barbara A. Bintiff</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I4: Responding to Legal Process in the Library—a Post-PATRIOT Act Primer</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Leah Sandwell-Wittis</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I5: When Nature Strikes: Weather Disasters and the Law</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Michelle Rigual</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I6: A Friendly Game of Tag: Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) in Law Libraries</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Thomas R. Boone</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals Committee Meeting and Luncheon (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Marcia Hoffman</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexing of Periodical Literature Advisory Committee</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Jeffrey T. Bowen</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Alumni Reception: IU School of Law-Bloomington and Law Library; IU School of Library and Information Science</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>7:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Sarah P. Burton</td>
<td>Hilton-Elnwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovative Interfaces, Inc. Product Presentation (Innovative users only)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Jason Quresada</td>
<td>Hilton-Elnwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovative Law Users Group Annual Meeting</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>4:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Katrina M. Piecinski</td>
<td>Hilton-Oak Alley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual Property Group Luncheon (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Melissa Barney</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Association of Law Libraries Reception (IALL) (sponsored by Thomson West)</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:45 p.m.</td>
<td>6:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Mark D. Engberg</td>
<td>Hilton-Jasperwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Registrant Reception (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Pamela Rensingr</td>
<td>Hilton-Port</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J1: The Ultimate Challenge: Starting a Library Consulting Business</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Karla Gedell</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 215/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2: The Challenge of Rising (and Shrinking) Numbers—How to Write a Law Firm Library Budget</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Abigail Ellsworth Ross</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 208/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J3: OCLC’s WorldCat: Our Collections at the World’s Fingertips</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Janet Ann Hedin</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 211-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Begin Time</td>
<td>End Time</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J4: Pleased to Meet You—Making Connections That Count</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Shannon Silvey Burchard</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 225-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J5: The E-book Report: Using Electronic Books in Your Law Library</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Deborah Ginsberg</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 217/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J6: Akanni: The Forgotten Patron Group</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Kim Clarke</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 220/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Study Institute 2008 (special committee)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Darcy Kirk</td>
<td>OFFSITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latino Caucus of AALL</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Dennis C. Kim-Prieto</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Library Journal and AALL Spectrum Authors Reception (by invitation) (sponsored by Wolters Kluwer Law &amp; Business)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Julia O’Donnell</td>
<td>Hilton-Rosedown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Library Microform Consortium</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Jerri Dupont</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership Development (special committee)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Judith Meadows</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Information Preservation Alliance Meeting 1</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Janis L. Johnston</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Information Preservation Alliance Meeting 2</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Janis L. Johnston</td>
<td>Hilton-Elmwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Advocacy Leadership Training</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Mary Alice Baish</td>
<td>Hilton-Rosedown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHRB-SIS Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Laura E. Ray</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHRB-SIS Roundtable: Celebrating the 400th Anniversary of Cornell’s Interpreter</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Laura E. Ray</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LISP/SIS Joint Roundtable on Library Services to Pro Se Patrons and Prisoners</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Sara Galligan</td>
<td>Hilton-Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LISP-SIS Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Luis Acosta</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLNE Executive Board Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>David M. Turkaiko</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLNE/SNELLIA Joint Luncheon</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>David M. Turkaiko</td>
<td>Hilton-Oak Alley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Advisory Committee 2007 and 2008</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Charlene Cain</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAALL Business Meeting and Luncheon (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>John E. Christensen</td>
<td>Hilton-Belle Chasse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/AV-SIS Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Janice K. Selberg</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/AV-SIS Roundtable; Mandatory Digital TV: Technological Triumph or Information Access Tragedy?</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Janice K. Selberg</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meet the Candidates for the AALL Executive Board</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>EMCC-Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members Open Forum</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>4:30 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Pamela Reisinger</td>
<td>EMCC-La Louisiane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership and Retention Committee Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Claudia Jalowka</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentoring Committee Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Queens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentoring Project Reception (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Gregory L. Ivy</td>
<td>Hilton-Queens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid America Law Library Consortium (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:45 p.m.</td>
<td>John D. Edwards</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Peoples Law Caucus Annual Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Sherri Nicole Thomas</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Academic Law Librarians Meeting (NALLM/Mentoring Committee Meeting)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Academic Law Librarians Meeting (NALLM/Mentoring Program)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Suzanne Thorpe</td>
<td>OFFSITE-Loyola University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Law Library Consortium (NELLCO)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Tracy L. Thompson</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Law Library Consortium (NELLCO)</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Tracy L. Thompson</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS ALEPH Law Users Group</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS Board Meeting (incoming)</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS Education Committee</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS Executive Board and Committee Chain Meeting (outgoing)</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Begin Time</td>
<td>End Time</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS Heads of Systems Roundtable</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS Innovative Interfaces Systems Roundtable (sponsored by Innovative Law Users Group)</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS Local Systems Roundtable on Federated Searching</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS OCLC/RLIN Roundtable</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS Program: OCLC/RLIN Update</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS Program: Vendor Showcase on Federated Searching (Part 1)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS Program: Vendor Showcase on Federated Searching (Part 2)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS SIRSI Systems Roundtable</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS Special Committee on Record Sharing</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>7:45 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS Technology Jam Roundtable</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>9:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS &amp; TS-SIS Joint Research Grant Committee Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS-SIS &amp; TS-SIS Research Roundtable</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Susan Goldner</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening Event (sponsored by LexisNexis®)</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>8:30 p.m.</td>
<td>10:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Renette Brazile</td>
<td>EMCC-La Louisiane Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening General Session/Keynote Speaker</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Sarah G. Holterhoff</td>
<td>EMCC-La Louisiane Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Chapters Joint Reception: LLOPS, NOCALL, SANDALL, SCALL and WESTPAC (sponsored by Thomson West)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>D. Prans Aminjed</td>
<td>Hilton-Versailles Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past Presidents’ Tea</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Sarah G. Holterhoff</td>
<td>Hilton-President’s Suite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Committee Meeting 2006-2007</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Newberry/Ascot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Committee Meeting 2007-2008</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Newberry/Ascot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Interviews</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Trafalgar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Interviews</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Norwich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Interviews</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Interviews</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Warwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Interviews</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Windsor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Interviews</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Trafalgar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Interviews</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Norwich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Interviews</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Interviews</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Warwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Interviews</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Windsor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Interviews</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Trafalgar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Interviews</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>12:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Norwich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Interviews</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>12:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Interviews</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>12:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Warwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Interviews</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>12:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Windsor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Office</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>12:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Newberry/Ascot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Office</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Newberry/Ascot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Office</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Newberry/Ascot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Office</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Linda Ryan</td>
<td>Hilton-Newberry/Ascot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Committee on China-U.S. Conference on Legal Information and Law Libraries (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Robert H. Hu</td>
<td>Hilton-Jasperwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLL-SIS Business Meeting and Breakfast (sponsored by Global Securities Information, a division of West)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Jeanne S. Korman</td>
<td>Hilton-Versailles Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLL-SIS Competitive Intelligence Caucus Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Christine L. Gnaesser</td>
<td>Hilton-Chequers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# MEETINGS AND EVENTS INDEX

## PLL-SIS Competitive Intelligence Caucus Program: Value of CI to Law Firm Librarians
- **Date:** July 17
- **Time:** 10:45 a.m. - 11:45 a.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Eglinton Winton
- **Contact:** Christine L. Graesser

## PLL-SIS Education/Annual Meeting— Business Meeting
- **Date:** July 16
- **Time:** 11:45 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Grand Salon 7
- **Contact:** Christine L. Graesser

## PLL-SIS Education Regional Committee Meeting
- **Date:** July 17
- **Time:** 4:15 p.m. - 5:15 p.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Cambridge
- **Contact:** Christine L. Graesser

## PLL-SIS Executive Board Meeting
- **Date:** July 15
- **Time:** 5:30 p.m. - 6:30 p.m.
- **Location:** EMCC-Room 229
- **Contact:** Christine L. Graesser

## PLL-SIS Intellectual Property Business Meeting
- **Date:** July 16
- **Time:** 11:45 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Grand Salon 24
- **Contact:** Christine L. Graesser

## PLL-SIS Luncheon (sponsored by RIAA)
- **Date:** July 15
- **Time:** 12:00 p.m. - 1:30 p.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Napoleon Ballroom
- **Contact:** Jeanne S. Korman

## PLL-SIS Program: Communicating Our Value to Management
- **Date:** July 16
- **Time:** 2:00 p.m. - 3:15 p.m.
- **Location:** EMCC-Room 223
- **Contact:** Christine L. Graesser

## PLL-SIS Program: Making Time for the Challenge
- **Date:** July 17
- **Time:** 4:15 p.m. - 5:15 p.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Chequers
- **Contact:** Christine L. Graesser

## PLL-SIS Records/Conflicts Management Group Business Meeting
- **Date:** July 16
- **Time:** 7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Chequers
- **Contact:** Lee R. Nemchek

## PLL-SIS Technical Services Group Business Meeting
- **Date:** July 17
- **Time:** 7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Chequers
- **Contact:** Lee R. Nemchek

## PLL-SIS Intellectual Property Business Meeting
- **Date:** July 16
- **Time:** 3:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Rosedown
- **Contact:** Laetitia Aymonin

## PLL-SIS Luncheon (by invitation)
- **Date:** July 17
- **Time:** 12:00 p.m. - 1:30 p.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Magnolia
- **Contact:** Pamela Reisinger

## Pro Bono Partnerships (special committee)
- **Date:** July 17
- **Time:** 4:15 p.m. - 5:15 p.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Prince of Wales
- **Contact:** Sara Galligan

## RIPS-SIS Business Meeting
- **Date:** July 15
- **Time:** 5:30 p.m. - 6:30 p.m.
- **Location:** EMCC-Room 203
- **Contact:** Jessie Wallace Burchfield

## RIPS-SIS Executive Board Meeting
- **Date:** July 15
- **Time:** 7:30 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Grand Salon 12
- **Contact:** Jessie Wallace Burchfield

## RIPS-SIS Patron Services Committee Meeting
- **Date:** July 16
- **Time:** 7:30 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Grand Salon 10
- **Contact:** Jessie Wallace Burchfield

## RIPS-SIS Research Instruction Committee Meeting
- **Date:** July 15
- **Time:** 12:00 p.m. - 1:15 p.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Grand Salon 6
- **Contact:** Jessie Wallace Burchfield

## RIPS-SIS Roundtable on Customer Service Training
- **Date:** July 17
- **Time:** 4:15 p.m. - 5:15 p.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Grand Salon 6
- **Contact:** Jessie Wallace Burchfield

## RIPS-SIS Roundtable Discussion—Coffee, Tea or Chat?
- **Date:** July 17
- **Time:** 12:00 p.m. - 1:30 p.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Grand Salon 6
- **Contact:** Jessie Wallace Burchfield

## RIPS-SIS Roundtable on Reference Service
- **Date:** July 15
- **Time:** 12:00 p.m. - 1:15 p.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Grand Salon 6
- **Contact:** Jessie Wallace Burchfield

## SCCLL-SIS Attorney General Law Librarians Roundtable Luncheon
- **Date:** July 15
- **Time:** 11:45 a.m. - 1:15 p.m.
- **Location:** OFFSITE
- **Contact:** Anita Anderson

## SCCLL-SIS Breakfast, Silent Auction and Business Meeting (sponsored by LexisNexis®)
- **Date:** July 15
- **Time:** 7:00 a.m. - 8:45 a.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Grand Salon 8
- **Contact:** Catherine Lemann

## SCCLL-SIS Executive Board Meeting
- **Date:** July 14
- **Time:** 3:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
- **Location:** EMCC-Room 230
- **Contact:** Catherine Lemann

## SCCLL-SIS Librarians and Trustees Luncheon
- **Date:** July 15
- **Time:** 12:00 p.m. - 1:15 p.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Magnolia
- **Contact:** Laurence Adlum

## SCCLL-SIS Membership and Mentoring Committee Meeting
- **Date:** July 16
- **Time:** 3:00 p.m. - 6:30 p.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Grand Salon 16
- **Contact:** Barbara Zaruba

## SCCLL-SIS Membership Subscription Law Libraries Roundtable
- **Date:** July 17
- **Time:** 10:45 a.m. - 11:45 a.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Grand Salon 3
- **Contact:** Marcia L. Hochstetler

## SCCLL-SIS Program: Marketing Your Public Library: Rising to the Challenge of Reaching the Public and Local Attorneys
- **Date:** July 17
- **Time:** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Grand Salon 9
- **Contact:** Connie Von Der Heide

## SCCLL-SIS Program: Stepping into Big Shoes: Strategies to Ensure Smooth Transitions for First-time Directors and Managers and the Libraries They Serve
- **Date:** July 16
- **Time:** 2:00 p.m. - 3:15 p.m.
- **Location:** Hilton-Grand Salon 9
- **Contact:** Connie Von Der Heide

---

*American Association of Law Libraries 100th Annual Meeting and Conference*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Begin Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCCLL-SIS Reception (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>8:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Sara Galligan</td>
<td>OFFSITE-Louisiana Supreme Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCCLL-SIS State Law Librarians Roundtable (breakfast)</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Judith Meadows</td>
<td>Hilton-Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCCLL-SIS Strategic Planning Meeting</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Sara Galligan</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarship Committee 2006-2007 and 2007-2008</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Scott Childs</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAALL Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Kenneth J. Hirsh</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAALL Executive Committee and Program</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Kenneth J. Hirsh</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee Meeting</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>7:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Kenneth J. Hirsh</td>
<td>Hilton-Belle Chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons College GSLIS Alumni Reception</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>8:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Raquel M. Ortiz</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIS &amp; Committee Chairs &amp; Chapter Presidents Luncheon (sponsored by LexisNexis®) (by invitation only)</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Scott Matheson</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIS Council Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Scott Matheson</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIS Leadership Training</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Scott Matheson</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Committee on Committee Structure</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>10:00 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Karl T. Gruben</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Committee on Involving All Our Members Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Christine L. Grasser</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR-SIS Business Meeting (open to all)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Ronald E. Wheeler, Jr.</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR-SIS SC on Lesbian and Gay Issues Business Meeting (open to all)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Ronald E. Wheeler, Jr.</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR-SIS SC on Lesbian and Gay Issues Reception (open to all) (sponsored by LexisNexis®, Thomson West and Wolters Kluwer Ltd &amp; Business)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>11:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Courtney Selby</td>
<td>OFFSITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR-SIS Standing Committee on Library Services to Institution Residents Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:45 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Ann Hemmens</td>
<td>Hilton-Eglinton Winton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SydneyPLUS International User Group Meeting</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Ronald Aspe</td>
<td>Hilton-Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson West Customer Appreciation Event</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>9:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Lori Finney</td>
<td>OFFSITE-House of Blues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson West Luncheon for SCCLL Members</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Lori A. Hestrom</td>
<td>Hilton-Belle Chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson West Town Hall Meeting: Research Skills for Lawyers and Law Students</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Lori A. Hestrom</td>
<td>Hilton-Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS/OS/RS/IPS-CS-SIS Joint Reception</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Janice Snyder Anderson</td>
<td>Hilton-Marlborough (AB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Acquisitions Standing Committee Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Ajaye Bloomstone</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Business Meeting and Awards</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Rhonda K. Lawrence</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 9-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Cataloging and Classification Standing Committee Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>10:15 a.m.</td>
<td>Jean M. Pajerek</td>
<td>Hilton-Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Classification and Subject Cataloging Policy Advisory Working Group Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Ellen McGrath</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Descriptive Cataloging Advisory Policy Working Group</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Ann Girona Sitkin</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Education Committee Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>11:45 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Alan Keely</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Executive Board Meeting 2006-2007</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Rhonda K. Lawrence</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Executive Board Meeting 2007-2008</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Alan Keely</td>
<td>Hilton-Eglinton Winton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Heads of Cataloging in Large Libraries Roundtable</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Ann Girona Sitkin</td>
<td>Hilton-Eglinton Winton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Heads of Technical Services Roundtable</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Karen B. Douglas</td>
<td>Hilton-Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Management Issues Roundtable</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>6:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Karen A. Nuckolls</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Membership Committee Meeting</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Jeffrey T. Bowen</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS New Catalogers Roundtable</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Monica Kauppi</td>
<td>Hilton-Chequers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Begin Time</td>
<td>End Time</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Preservation and Binding Roundtable</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Patricia K. Turpening</td>
<td>Hilton-Eglinton Winton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Preservation Standing Committee Meeting</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Patricia K. Turpening</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Program: Blogging and Beyond: New Communication Streams for Technical Service Librarians</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Lisa J. Arm</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Program: Casting a Wider Net: The Challenges and Rewards of Making Your Online Catalog a Useful Tool Beyond the Law Library</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>2:45 p.m.</td>
<td>3:15 p.m.</td>
<td>David M. Turkalo</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Program: Hot Topic</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Teresa A. Parker-Bellamy</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Program: LC’s Classification Web: An Electronic Gateway to Indigenous Government and Law in the Americas</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.</td>
<td>10:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Jolande E. Goldberg</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Program: The Next Katrina: Are You Ready?</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>4:15 p.m.</td>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Patricia K. Turpening</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Program: Tips and Tricks for Successful Vendor Negotiations Acquisitions Roundtable</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Ajaye Bloomstone</td>
<td>Hilton-Prince of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Program: Rare Book Cataloging Roundtable</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Sarah Yates</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Program: Resource Description and Access Roundtable</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Ano Girona Sitkin</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Serials Standing Committee Meeting</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Carol Avery Nicholson</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Task Force on Standards for Vendor-supplied Bibliographic Records</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Jean M. Pajerski</td>
<td>Hilton-Eglinton Winton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS TSSL Board Meeting</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.</td>
<td>8:45 a.m.</td>
<td>Brian D. Striman</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS-SIS Web Site Advisory Roundtable</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Martin E. Wiesecki</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois GSLIS Alumni Reception</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Diana Stroot</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill: Joint Reception School of Information and Library Science and School of Law by invitation</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>6:45 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Shawn Jackson</td>
<td>OFFSITE-Wyndam Canal Place Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Texas School of Libraries &amp; Information Sciences Alumni and Friends Reception</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Juhree Curtis</td>
<td>Hilton-Oak Alley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Southern California Alumni and Friends Reception</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Albert O. Brecht</td>
<td>Hilton-Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Washington Law Librarianship Alumni and Friends Reunion</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>8:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Penny A. Hazelton</td>
<td>OFFSITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1(F): The Future Is Digital: Metadata Standards and Applications</td>
<td>July 13</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>William E. Benemann</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1(S): The Future Is Digital: Metadata Standards and Applications</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>William E. Benemann</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2: Delivering the Goods: Effective and Efficient Acquisitions Processes</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Barbara Hengiman</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3: How (and What) to Podcast</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>James G. Miles</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W4: Riding the CI Wave: How to Hang Ten and Implement a Firm-wide CI Solution with Minimal Resources</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Mark A. Giedman</td>
<td>EMCC-Room 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West KM User Group Meeting (by invitation)</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Lori A. Hedstrom</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WestPac Luncheon and Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>12:00 p.m.</td>
<td>1:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Tami Gierkoff</td>
<td>Hilton-Grand Salon 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPLLA Business Meeting</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>6:30 p.m.</td>
<td>7:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Sonya Koros</td>
<td>Hilton-Jasperwood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Planned Table of Contents (subject to change)
Volume 3, December 2007

• Accountability, Quantification, and Law, Wendy Nelson Espeland, Beth Irene VanMeter
• Diverging Paths: Changing Conceptions of Employment Discrimination in Law and the Social Sciences, Robert Nelson, Laura Beth Nelson
• Gangs and the Law, Sudhir Venkatesh, Eva Rosen
• Half Empty, Half Full, or Neither: Law, Inequality and Social Change in Capitalist Democracies, Robin S. Sterling
• How Autonomous Is Law? Christopher Tomlin
• Immigration Law, Race and Identity, Kitty Calavita
• Implicit Social Cognition and Law, Kristin A. Lane, Jerry Kang, Mahzarin Banaji
• Islamic Constitutionanism, Said Arif Aijazuddin
• Law and Collective Memory, Joachim J. Sauer, Ryan D. King
• Law and Lawyers Preparing the Holocaust, Michael Stolzen
• Personal Information, Borders, and the New Surveillance Studies, Gary Marx, Glenn W. Mussett
• Prefatory Chapter, Felix Levine
• Psychological Underpinnings of Behavioral Law and Economics, Jeffrey E. Rachels
• Punishment Beyond the Legal Offender, Megan Comfort
• Restorative Justice: What Is It and Does It Work? Carrie Menkel-Meadow
• The Death of Socialist Law? Ima Markowits
• The Effectiveness of Correctional Rehabilitation: A Review of Systematic Reviews, Mark W. Lipsey, Francis T. Cullen
• The Emergence, Content, and Institutionalization of Hate Crime Law: How a Diverse Policy Community Produced a Modern Legal Fact, Valerie Arron
• The Frontiers of Intellectual Property: Expanded Protection versus New Models of Open Science, Walter W. Powell, Dana Rohner
• The Rule of Law, John Dworkin
• The Socio-Legal Implications of the New Biotechnologies, Albin Pattage

The Annual Review of Law and Social Science®, in publication since 2005, strives to enhance the understanding of the complex connections between law, culture, social structure, and society by focusing on social scientific studies of law and law-like systems of rules, institutions, processes, and behaviors. This groundbreaking series provides multidisciplinary insights into the impact of law, aggregated human behavior and interactions, analytic and normative jurisprudence, the dynamics of decision making and enforcement of authoritative rules, as well as the variations and changes in legal institutions and the management of social change by these institutions.

Editor:
John Hagan, Northwestern University

Associate Editors:
Kim Lane Scheppele, Princeton University
Tom R. Tyler, New York University

Editorial and Planning Committee Members:
Richard Brooks, Yale University • Lauren Edelman, University of California, Berkeley • Robert W. Gordon, Yale University • Richard O. Lempert, University of Michigan • Anne&E Biles, Cornell University • Richard H. McAdams, University of Illinois • John Comaroff, University of Chicago

Annual Review of Law and Social Science
Volume 3 | December 2007

Institutional List Prices (Worldwide):
Print Only or Online Only: $181 (USD)
Print & Online: $217 (USD)

Contact Annual Reviews for individual pricing.

Online at http://law.annualreviews.org

Site Licenses are available for your institution. Discounted package pricing is available. Contact Annual Reviews for details.

ANNUAL REVIEWS
A nonprofit scientific publisher
Call: 800.523.8835 (US & CAN) Call: 650.419.4400 (Worldwide)
Fax: 650.419.5910
Order online at www.annualreviews.org
## COORDINATOR/MODERATOR/SPEAKER INDEX
(as of June 2007)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Role Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbey, Kimberly</td>
<td>(W4-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Althola, Roxanna Marie</td>
<td>(F5-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ames, Mary</td>
<td>(C7-Coordinator and Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angush, Judith Floor</td>
<td>(D7-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arado, Therese A.</td>
<td>(H2-Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Margaret</td>
<td>(J6-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony, Nancy</td>
<td>(E7-Moderator and Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baginski, Kristen M.</td>
<td>(D7-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Scott D.</td>
<td>(E6-Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baraka, Ajamu</td>
<td>(F5-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnhart, Frederick</td>
<td>(C3-Coordinator and Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baum, Marsha L.</td>
<td>(B5-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belta, E. H.</td>
<td>&quot;Eb&quot; (C1-Moderator and Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benemann, William E.</td>
<td>(W1-Coordinator and Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernasson, David</td>
<td>(E3-Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birkhoff, Barbara A.</td>
<td>(A1-Speaker, C4-Speaker, J3-Coordinator and Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biskupis, Joan</td>
<td>(Opening General Session-Keystone Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisett, John P.</td>
<td>(A2-Co-coordinator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisson, Casey</td>
<td>(A4-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomstone, Ajaye</td>
<td>(W2-co-coordinator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone, Thomas R.</td>
<td>(F6-Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boswell, Richard</td>
<td>(H6-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowden, John</td>
<td>(E2-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandon, Barbara H.</td>
<td>(B5-Moderator and Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennemyer, Carol</td>
<td>(C4-Coordinator and Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briscoe, Georgia</td>
<td>(A2-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromberger, Brian</td>
<td>(D4-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burchard, S. et al.</td>
<td>(J3-Coordinator and Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Kevin</td>
<td>(D2-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busby, Lorraine</td>
<td>(G6-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callaway, Mary Katherine</td>
<td>(H3-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavallini, Donna</td>
<td>(W4-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, Josephine</td>
<td>(H4-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Correia, Cynthia</td>
<td>(W4-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry, Anna</td>
<td>(A1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorazzini, Michael G.</td>
<td>(E5-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, George</td>
<td>(B1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Kim</td>
<td>(J6-Coordinator and Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coggin, Timothy L.</td>
<td>(B6-Coordinator, E1-Coordinator and Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conroy, Terrye</td>
<td>(C5-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotugno, Peggy V.</td>
<td>(D5-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottenden, Jack</td>
<td>(G2-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crisby, Connie</td>
<td>(W1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daines, K. Matthew</td>
<td>(E6-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Richard G.</td>
<td>(F2-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeGregory, Rachelle</td>
<td>(G3-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilanian, John</td>
<td>(D5-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Jr., Herbert R.</td>
<td>(E1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doberty, Benjamin</td>
<td>(C6-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donahue, Karin</td>
<td>(W4-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupont, Jerry</td>
<td>(D3-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham, James G.</td>
<td>(C1-Coordinator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer, Charles R.</td>
<td>(D2-Coordinator and Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Jane</td>
<td>(C5-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etches, Mark E.</td>
<td>(A1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etheredge, Stacy</td>
<td>(F1-Co-coordinator and Co-moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Mark</td>
<td>(D1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felici, Vicenzo</td>
<td>(G4-Co-coordinator, Moderator and Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finerty, Michelle</td>
<td>(J6-Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzhugh, Taylor</td>
<td>(A7-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Marsha</td>
<td>(E7-Speaker, W4-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galligan, Sara</td>
<td>(D2-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gavagadu, Barbara</td>
<td>(F5-Co-coordinator and Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garfield, Stephen K.</td>
<td>(E6-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaudway, Laura N.</td>
<td>(G1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaylord, Thomas C.</td>
<td>(J3-Coordinator and Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gedell, Karla</td>
<td>(J1-Coordinator and Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gediman, Mark A.</td>
<td>(W4-Coordinator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerken, Joseph</td>
<td>(A2-Speaker, H1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilson, Eric</td>
<td>(H1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimberg, Deborah</td>
<td>(J5-Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker, J1-Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glitner, Peter</td>
<td>(G1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden, Barbara L.</td>
<td>(E2-Moderator and Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodman, Melissa</td>
<td>(B1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gormann, Michael</td>
<td>(H1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenler, Edwin J.</td>
<td>(H1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gresham, Joelle</td>
<td>(J1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gruning, David W.</td>
<td>(D1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartman, Cathy</td>
<td>(H4-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings, Joyce</td>
<td>(D5-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, Tim</td>
<td>(E2-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazlitt, Penny A.</td>
<td>(E5-Speaker, F6-Co-coordinator and Speaker, H1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heclin, Janet Ann</td>
<td>(A2-Co-coordinator and Moderator, J3-Coordinator and Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heller, James S.</td>
<td>(H3-Coordinator and Co-moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hersing, Barbara</td>
<td>(W2-co-coordinator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hing, Coral</td>
<td>(J6-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrick, Susan</td>
<td>(D7-Coordinator and Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillmann, Diane I.</td>
<td>(W1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hingert, Joseph</td>
<td>(F7-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Mario</td>
<td>(F5-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holtehoff, Sarah G.</td>
<td>(E1-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horst, Julie</td>
<td>(J4-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houldick, Frank G.</td>
<td>(E5-Speaker, F4-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hough, Bonnie Rose</td>
<td>(D2-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphries, Lefan</td>
<td>(A3-Coordinator and Moderator, B4-Coordinator and Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt, Mary Ann</td>
<td>(F6-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ives, Donna</td>
<td>(C7-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiang, Yuen</td>
<td>(A2-co-coordinator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Jr., Ronald E.</td>
<td>(A7-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufman, Billie Jo</td>
<td>(A2-Speaker, G2-Coordinator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klee, Alan</td>
<td>(A4-Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keoh, Dennis P.</td>
<td>(D6-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim-Pietro, Dennis C.</td>
<td>(G4-Co-coordinator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, Karen</td>
<td>(C7-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klepper, Michael</td>
<td>(C6-Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth, Michael L.</td>
<td>(F3-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurzban, Irwin J.</td>
<td>(H6-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, Gregory R.</td>
<td>(W4-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lammers, Genda</td>
<td>(A2-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Susan E2-Coordinator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Rhonda K.</td>
<td>(H5-Coordinator and Moderator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeDou, Elizabeth</td>
<td>(B5-Coordinator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lerman, Catherine (Speaker)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemble, Melody Busse</td>
<td>(W2-Speaker)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Levasseur, Alain A. (G4-Speaker)
Levy, Mark I. (H2-Speaker)
Lewis, Lawrence Benjamin (C1-Speaker)
Lewis, Sheri H. (A7-Speaker)
Lindahl, David (A4-Speaker)
Liptay, June (A4-Coordinator)
Livingston, Scott (H3-Coordinator)
Lombard, Edwin A. (D4-Speaker)
Lorio, Kathryn Venturatos (I3-Speaker)
Lynema, Emily (A4-Speaker)
Lynn-Nelson, Gayle (C1-Speaker)
Maddrey, Mindy K. (J2-Speaker)
Maddrey, Mindy K. (J2-Speaker)
Matasar, Richard (C3-Speaker)
Meadows, Judith (B6-Coordinator, C2-Speaker)
Mikita, James G. (B5-Speaker)
Montana, John C. (G3-Speaker)
Morgan, Larry (F4-Speaker)
Murley, Diane (W3-Speaker)
Murray, Jennifer S. (M5-Speaker)
Naccarato, Mario (D1-Speaker)
Nelson, James C. (B6-Speaker)
Nemcik, Lee B. (C3-Coordinator and Speaker)
Nicholson, Carol A. (I5-Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker)
Nixon, Donna (D4-Coordinator)
Nyberg, Cheryl Rae (B2-Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker)
Oakley, Robert L. (A5-Speaker)
Oaks, Robert (F4-Speaker)
O’Grady, Jean P. (F4-Speaker)
O’Grady, Jean P. (F4-Speaker)
O’Grady, Jean P. (F4-Speaker)
Pajerek, Jean M. (B1-Coordinator and Moderator)
Palombi, Cathy (C6-Speaker)
Pearlman, Stefanie (A7-Coordinator and Speaker)
Pedini, John W. (D3-CO-Coordinator and Speaker)
Peoples, Lee F. (A3-Coordinator and Moderator, W3-Speaker)
Penninger, Caryn B. (D5-Speaker)
Peters, MaryBeth (A5-Speaker, G1-Speaker)
Peters, Robert (C7-Speaker)
Plotkin, Mark A. (B1-Speaker, Coordinator and Speaker)
Poirier, Mark (E6-Coordinator and Moderator)
Podrav, Mark (E5-Coordinator)
Poumm, Mady (J3-Speaker)
Presscott, Darryl (F2-Speaker)
Puckett, Ann (B6-Speaker)
Rahal, R. (G4-Speaker)
Raisch, Marylin J. (D1-Coordinator and Speaker)
Rondell, Verolita R. (C5-Speaker)
Rastouline, Renee (B5-Speaker)
Ray, Laura E. (D6-Coordinator)
Reckel, Michael B. (G1-Coordinator)
Rens, Warren D. (C5-Speaker)
Reeves, Larry (C3-Coordinator)
Reich, Victoria (D3-Speaker)
Rieux, Michelle (F5-Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker)
Rivera, Jan M. F. (E7-Coordinator, W4-Speaker)
Rodenberg, John R. (E2-Speaker)
Rodriguez, Diane (F8-Speaker, F8-Moderator)
Rosiek, Betty (W2-Speaker)
Rogers, Carol N. (B4-Speaker)
Roul, Peter (F4-Speaker)
Rusht, Aahill Ellsworth (J2-Coordinator and Speaker)
Russey, Mary (E1-Speaker)
Russell, Gordon (B7-Speaker, F7-Speaker)
Sarched, Weiss, Laish (E7-Speaker, H4-Coordinator and Speaker)
Santanna, Carolyn T. (G5-Coordinator, Co-Coordinator and Speaker)
Saperito, Michael J. (D2-Coordinator and Speaker)
Schantz, Margaret A. (G7-Coordinator and Moderator)
Schneider, Linda-Jean (F4-Coordinator)
Schwartz, April L. (B1-Coordinator and Moderator)
Siegler, Ethelinda G. (F3-Coordinator and Co-Coordinator)
Seidenberg, Laurence (G5-Speaker)
Setto, Therese (G2-Speaker)
Shear, Joan (C3-Speaker)
Sigel, Jr., Wendell A. (B5-Speaker)
Shyboff, Merle J. (F4-Coordinator and Moderator, J2-Speaker)
Sillman, Lawrence B. (B7-Speaker)
Spinelli, Dick (F1-Speaker)
Stanton, Teresa Cristina (A2-Speaker)
Stewart, Mikala C. (W4-Speaker)
Stevenson, Keith Ann (A3-Coordinator and Speaker, F2-Moderator)
Stock, Jonathan C. (D3-Co-Coordinator and Moderator)
Strauss, Barry (F4-Speaker)
Svengalw, Kendall F. (A3-Speaker)
Szwak, David Anthony (A3-Speaker)
Tang, Lorna (W2-Moderator)
Tejeda, Paula (F7-Coordinator and Moderator)
Terry, William (F4-Speaker)
Thibodeaux, Kenneth (F2-Speaker)
Thompson, Tracy L. (G6-Coordinator)
Thorpe, John Randall (D1-Speaker)
Trommel, Rebecca S. (G2-Moderator)
Tunheim, John R. (C2-Speaker)
Van Dam, Gretchen (C2-Coordinator)
Vaughan, Richard (W2-Speaker)
Vetter, Bernard Keith (D6-Speaker)
Vickers, James E. (F3-Speaker)
Wagner, Jennifer (C1-Coordinator and Speaker)
Wallace, Karen L. (D3-Coordinator and Moderator)
Warsh, Lyn (D5-Coordinator)
Wash, Michael L. (F2-Speaker)
Wenger, Jean M. (E3-Coordinator, Moderator and Speaker)
West, Barbara A. (E5-Coordinator and Moderator)
Whipple, P. Michael (D4-Speaker)
White, Laurie A. (D4-Speaker)
White, Richard D. (F3-Speaker)
Wild, Sarah K. (F4-Speaker, H3-Co-Coordinator)
Wiggins, Mara (E2-Speaker)
Will, Linda G. (W4-Speaker)
Willman, Ted C. (B5-Speaker)
Wojciech, Paul N. (H3-Speaker)
Wolf, Chris (G5-Coordinator and Moderator)
Wynn-Brown, Bertram (A6-Speaker)
Zhou, Dongfa (W3-Speaker)
Zorza, Richard (D2-Speaker)
Zwirner, Gail F. (D5-Speaker)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Competency</th>
<th>Programs and Workshops</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collection Care and Management</strong></td>
<td>A2: Collection Analysis Made Easy: OCLC’s WorldCat Collection Analysis Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G5: From Law School to Real Life: Preparing New Lawyers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H4: Turning Challenges into Opportunities: How Law Libraries Can Capture and Preserve Government Web Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H5: The Future of Cataloging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J6: A Friendly Game of Tag: Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) in Law Libraries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J1: The Ultimate Challenge: Starting a Library Consulting Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J3: OCLC’s WorldCat: Our Collections at the World’s Fingertips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W2: Delivering the Goods: Effective and Efficient Acquisitions Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Core Competencies for Law Librarianship</strong></td>
<td>A5: Annual Legislative and Regulatory Update</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B1: They Rose to the Challenge: Public Librarians Take on the USA PATRIOT Act Through Doe v. Gonzales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B3: Bringing the Library to the User: The Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6: Citizens’ Rights of Privacy or Simply Collateral Damage in the War on Drugs and Terrorism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B7: Blogs, Working Papers, Electronic Publishing: Will Changes in Legal Scholarship Affect the Future Development of Library Collections?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C2: Access to Online Court Records and the Challenge to Privacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C3: Equal Opportunity and Diversity: The ABA Standard Under Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C4: Rising to the Leadership Challenge Outside Your Library: Being a Leader in the Larger Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C5: A Win-win Partnership: Legal Editors and Law Librarians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6: Situational Leadership: What Would Andy of Mayberry Do?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D1: De-coding Civil Codes: Appreciating Napoleon’s Code and Its Legacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D2: Networking to Serve Self-represented Litigants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D3: Electronic Preservation: Does Losing the Past Challenge the Future?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D4: And Still I Rise: Resurrecting the Legal System in New Orleans ... Tales from the Trenches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E1: AELIC’s Survey on Authentication of Government Information: A Year Later and Still Challenging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E4: Who Really Sets Our Salaries? A Discussion Among Decision Makers and Librarians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F4: The Autonomous Academic Law Library: Fact or Fiction?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F6: What to Count, What to Report: The Revised ABA Annual Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G1: Copyright Exemptions for Libraries in the Digital Age: Report of the Section 108 Study Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G6: What to Count, What to Report: The Revised ABA Annual Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I1: Step Away from the Podium! Tips, Tricks and Technologies for Emerging Training Sessions and Legal Research Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I5: The Future Is Digital: Metadata Standards and Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J2: The Challenge of Rising (and Shrinking) Numbers—How to Write a Law Firm Library Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library Management</strong></td>
<td>A3: Legal Information: Globalization, Conglomerates and Competition—Monopoly or Free Market?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B4: Annual Reports: From Ho-hum to Hurrah in Five Easy Steps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6: Situational Leadership: What Would Andy of Mayberry Do?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D5: A Win-win Partnership: Legal Editors and Law Librarians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E5: Rise to the Challenge of Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E6: Understanding Copyright Challenges in Licensing: What to Look for in Your Subscription Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F5: The Autonomous Academic Law Library: Fact or Fiction?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J2: The Challenge of Rising (and Shrinking) Numbers—How to Write a Law Firm Library Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference, Research and Patron Services</strong></td>
<td>A1: Public Services in the 21st Century: Beyond Traditional Reference Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A6: Taking Up the Gauntlet: The Duel in Southern Legal History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B5: Rising to the Challenge: Finding and Preserving Federal Judicial Information on PACER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C1: Multitasking Millennials: Blessing or Curse?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D1: Decoding Civil Codes: Appreciating Napoleon’s Code and Its Legacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D4: And Still I Rise: Resurrecting the Legal System in New Orleans ... Tales from the Trenches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D6: René: The Power of Film to Teach Foundations of Roman and Civil Law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

American Association of Law Libraries 100th Annual Meeting and Conference
2007 Programs and Workshops by Competency

E2: Partnerships, Public Libraries and the Pro Se Litigant: Expanding County Law Library Services
E3: Globalization Moved My Cheese: Or, How Do I Find International Law?
E4: Teaching Legal Research to Digital Natives
E7: Newsletters, Blogs and E-mail Alerts: Making Your Communication Rise to the Challenge
F2: Meeting the Challenges of E-life Cycle Management—A Town Meeting with the U.S. Government Printing Office and National Archives and Records Administration
F3: Huey Long and the Press: Louisiana’s Contribution to Modern Constitutional Law
F5: Human Rights of Internally Displaced Persons
G4: A Closer Look: Uncovering the Spanish Roots of Louisiana Civil Law
H6: Kurzban and Boswell on Immigration Law and Research—Keeping Up with the Very Latest, with Help from Two Experts
I2: When ILL Doesn’t Work: Getting Resources Through Document Delivery Resources
I4: Responding to Legal Process in the Library—a Post-PATRIOT Act Primer
I5: When Nature Strikes: Weather Disasters and the Law
W4: Riding the CI Wave: How to Hang Ten and Implement a Firm-wide CI Solution with Minimal Resources

Teaching
A7: Librarians, Vendors or Both? Who Should be Teaching Westlaw® and LexisNexis® to First-year Law Students?
C7: Training: Are We Missing the Obvious?
D7: Instructional Technology in Teaching Legal Research: Tricks of the Trade in the Real and Virtual Classroom
W3: How (and What) to Podcast

The San José State University
Executive MLIS

Get ahead without falling behind.

• Core values and competencies of librarianship in a leadership context
• Fully accredited MLIS
• Short residencies, online courses, and professional projects
• Small cohorts of library leaders

School of Library & Information Science
http://slisweb.sjsu.edu

Rise to the Challenge
PROGRAMS BY PROPOSING GROUPS OR INDIVIDUALS

AALL LexisNexis® Call for Papers Committee

H1: AALL LexisNexis® Call for Papers

Academic Law Libraries SIS

A1: Public Services in the 21st Century: Beyond Traditional Reference Service
A7: Librarians, Vendors or Both? Who Should be Teaching Westlaw® and LexisNexis® to First-year Law Students?
B1: They Rose to the Challenge: Public Librarians Take on the USA PATRIOT Act Through Doe v. Gonzales
B7: Blogs, Working Papers, Electronic Publishing: Will Changes in Legal Scholarship Affect the Future Development of Library Collections?
C4: Rising to the Leadership Challenge Outside Your Library: Being a Leader in the Larger Organization
C7: Librarians, Vendors or Both? Who Should be Teaching Westlaw® and LexisNexis® to First-year Law Students?
D1: Legal Information: Globalization, Conglomerates and Competition Monopoly or Free Market?
D6: New Challenges Demand New Skills: Negotiation 101 for Librarians
H3: Hot Topics: Legal Publishing in the 21st Century

Document Delivery Caucus

I2: When ILL Doesn’t Work: Getting Resources Through Document Delivery Resources

Economic Status of Law Librarians Committee

F4: Who Really Sets Our Salaries? A Discussion Among Decision Makers and Librarians

Foreign, Comparative & International Law SIS

D1: De-coding Civil Codes: Appreciating Napoleon’s Code and Its Legacy
D6: Rome: The Power of Film to Teach Foundations of Roman and Civil Law
E3: Globalization Moved My Cheese: Or, How Do I Find International Law?
F5: Human Rights of Internally Displaced Persons
G4: A Closer Look: Uncovering the Spanish Roots of Louisiana Civil Law

Gen X/Gen Y Caucus

C1: Multitasking Millennials: Blessing or Curse?
W3: How (and What) to Podcast

Government Documents SIS

F2: Meeting the Challenges of E-life Cycle Management—A Town Meeting with the U.S. Government Printing Office and National Archives and Records Administration
H4: Turning Challenges into Opportunities: How Law Libraries Can Capture and Preserve Government Web Resources

Government Relations Committee

A5: Annual Legislative and Regulatory Update
B5: Rising to the Challenge: Finding and Preserving Federal Judicial Information on PACER
E1: AELIC’s Survey on Authentication of Government Information: A Year Later and Still Challenging
F2: Meeting the Challenges of E-life Cycle Management—A Town Meeting with the U.S. Government Printing Office and National Archives and Records Administration

Government Relations Committee

A5: Annual Legislative and Regulatory Update
B5: Rising to the Challenge: Finding and Preserving Federal Judicial Information on PACER
E1: AELIC’s Survey on Authentication of Government Information: A Year Later and Still Challenging
F2: Meeting the Challenges of E-life Cycle Management—A Town Meeting with the U.S. Government Printing Office and National Archives and Records Administration

Gen X/Gen Y Caucus

C1: Multitasking Millennials: Blessing or Curse?
W3: How (and What) to Podcast

Access to Electronic Legal Information Committee

A5: Annual Legislative and Regulatory Update
B5: Rising to the Challenge: Finding and Preserving Federal Judicial Information on PACER
E1: AELIC’s Survey on Authentication of Government Information: A Year Later and Still Challenging
F2: Meeting the Challenges of E-life Cycle Management—A Town Meeting with the U.S. Government Printing Office and National Archives and Records Administration

Economic Status of Law Librarians Committee

F4: Who Really Sets Our Salaries? A Discussion Among Decision Makers and Librarians

Foreign, Comparative & International Law SIS

D1: De-coding Civil Codes: Appreciating Napoleon’s Code and Its Legacy
D6: Rome: The Power of Film to Teach Foundations of Roman and Civil Law
E3: Globalization Moved My Cheese: Or, How Do I Find International Law?
F5: Human Rights of Internally Displaced Persons
G4: A Closer Look: Uncovering the Spanish Roots of Louisiana Civil Law

Gen X/Gen Y Caucus

C1: Multitasking Millennials: Blessing or Curse?
W3: How (and What) to Podcast

Government Relations Committee

A5: Annual Legislative and Regulatory Update
B5: Rising to the Challenge: Finding and Preserving Federal Judicial Information on PACER
E1: AELIC’s Survey on Authentication of Government Information: A Year Later and Still Challenging
F2: Meeting the Challenges of E-life Cycle Management—A Town Meeting with the U.S. Government Printing Office and National Archives and Records Administration

Gen X/Gen Y Caucus

C1: Multitasking Millennials: Blessing or Curse?
W3: How (and What) to Podcast

Copyright Committee

E6: Understanding Copyright Challenges in Licensing: What to Look for in Your Subscription Agreement
G1: Copyright Exemptions for Librarians in the Digital Age: Report of the Section 108 Study Group

Council of Newsletter Editors

E7: Newsletters, Blogs and E-mail Alerts: Making Your Communication Rise to the Challenge
Individual
B6: Citizens’ Rights of Privacy or Simply Collateral Damage in the War on Drugs and Terrorism
F6: The Autonomous Academic Law Library: Fact or Fiction?
J6: When Nature Strikes: Weather Disasters and the Law
I6: A Friendly Game of Tag: Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) in Law Libraries
J2: The Challenge of Rising (and Shrinking) Numbers—How to Write a Law Firm Library Budget

Law Librarians Society of Washington, D.C., Inc.
G2: Rise to the Challenge of the Ratings Game U.S. News & World Report, Law Schools and Law Libraries

Legal History & Rare Books SIS
A6: Taking Up the Gauntlet: The Duel in Southern Legal History
D6: Rome: The Power of Film to Teach Foundations of Roman and Civil Law
F3: Huey Long and the Press: Louisiana’s Contribution to Modern Constitutional Law

Legal Information Services to the Public SIS
D2: Networking to Serve Self-represented Litigants

Micrographics/Audiovisual SIS
D3: Electronic Preservation: Does Losing the Past Challenge the Future?
D6: Rome: The Power of Film to Teach Foundations of Roman and Civil Law

Northern California Association of Law Libraries
J4: Pleased to Meet You—Making Connections That Count

Online Bibliographic Services SIS
A2: Collection Analysis Made Easy: OCLC’s WorldCat Collection Analysis Service
A4: Bringing the Library to the User: The Practice
B3: Bringing the Library to the User: The Theory
J3: OCLC’s WorldCat: Our Collections at the World’s Fingertips

Private Law Libraries SIS
A3: Legal Information: Globalization, Conglomerates and Competitors—Monopoly or Free Market?
B4: Annual Reports: From Ho-hum to Hurrah in Five Easy Steps
C7: Training: Are We Missing the Obvious?
D5: A Win-win Partnership: Legal Editors and Law Librarians

Research Instruction & Patron Services SIS
A1: Public Services in the 21st Century: Beyond Traditional Reference Service
C1: Multitasking Millennials: Blessing or Curse?

Social Responsibilities SIS
C3: Equal Opportunity and Diversity: The ABA Standard Under Fire
H6: Kurzban and Boswell on Immigration Law and Research—Keeping Up with the Very Latest, with Help from Two Experts

Southeastern Chapter of the American Assoc. of Law Libraries
G5: From Law School to Real Life: Preparing New Lawyers for the Challenge of Practice
H3: Hot Topics: Legal Publishing in the 21st Century

State, Court & County Law Libraries SIS
C2: Access to Online Court Records and the Challenge to Privacy
D2: Networking to Serve Self-represented Litigants
D3: Electronic Preservation: Does Losing the Past Challenge the Future?
E2: Partnerships, Public Libraries and the Pro Se Litigant: Expanding County Law Library Services
J1: The Ultimate Challenge: Starting a Library Consulting Business

Technical Services SIS
A2: Collection Analysis Made Easy: OCLC’s WorldCat Collection Analysis Service
A4: Bringing the Library to the User: The Practice
B3: Bringing the Library to the User: The Theory
F7: What to Count, What to Report: The Revised ABA Annual Questionnaire
H5: The Future of Cataloging
W1: The Future Is Digital: Metadata Standards and Applications
W2: Delivering the Goods: Effective and Efficient Acquisitions Processes

Virginia Association of Law Libraries
C6: Situational Leadership: What Would Andy of Mayberry Do?
Search with more

OOMPH.

Support with more

ZIP.

Encore supercharges your library’s online search capabilities by providing content, community and discovery from a single starting point. It offers new faceted search technology, coal Library 2.0 features like community reviews and tagging, and works with leading federated-search and link-resolver products. Best yet, it’s ably supported by a specialized team of library and technology experts flexible enough to keep you moving forward 24/7/365. All from Innovative Interfaces, the company that comes through for libraries.

Transform your user experience with Encore.

Come see Encore at Booth 723

For more information, call 1-800-878-6600 or visit www.iii.com/encore
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
Publisher of International Legal Materials for Practitioners and Scholars Worldwide

Visit us at booth #514 to discuss your information needs with your NEW Oxford Law Rep!

NEW FROM OXFORD LAW

The Oxford Handbook of Comparative Law
Mathias Reimann
Edited by Reinhard Zimmermann
978-0-19-929606-4
$220.00 January 2007

Bellamy & Child: European Community Law of Competition, Sixth Edition
Edited by Peter Roth and Vivien Rose
978-0-19-928644-7
$350.00 May 2007

Constitutional Interpretation: The Basic Questions
Sotirios A. Barber and James E. Fleming
978-0-19-532858-5 paper $25.00 978-0-19-532857-8 cloth $75.00 June 2007

Edited by Jonathan Fauli and Ali Nikpay
978-0-19-926929-7
$360.00 May 2007

Digest of United States Practice in International Law, 2005
Sally J. Cuminmins
978-0-19-532899-8
$145.00 June 2007

North American Free-Trade Agreements: Chapter 11 Investor-State Arbitration
James R. Holbein and Nick Ranieri
978-0-19-534043-1 Looseleaf $395.00 June 2007

NEW ONLINE SERVICES FROM OXFORD

ENTER TO WIN a Portable DVD Player

Following the success of Oxford’s International Law in Domestic Courts service we’re rapidly expanding our law online development program in areas of practice and scholarly research to enhance your international law collection.

Stop by the booth to talk to our law reps and sign up for a free trial.

For additional information contact your Library Sales Representative at 1-800-624-0153 or at library.sales@oup.com

www.oup.com/us/law
Executive Board Roster (2006-2007)

President: Sarah G. Holterhoff
Vice President: Ann T. Fessenden
Secretary: Darcy Kirk
Treasurer: Joyce Manna Janto
Immediate Past President: Claire M. Germain

Steven P. Anderson
Janice E. Henderson
Lyonette Louis-Jacques
Anne K. Myers
Kathie J. Sullivan
Cornell H. Winston

Annual Meeting Program Committee Roster (2006-2007)

Chair: Donna K. Bausch
Leanne B. Battle
Marcus L. Hochstetler
Elizabeth L. Dous
Allen R. Maye
Amy B. Osborne
Leontette Williams
Board Liaison: Sarah G. Holterhoff

Annual Meeting Local Advisory Committee Roster (2006-2007)

2007 LAC Co-Chair: Charlotte Cain
Carol D. Billings
Ajaye Bloomstone
Georgia Chudwick
Miriam D. Childs
Jennifer Dabble
Vicenç Feliú
Brian Huddleston
Mary E. Johns
Cynthia Hill Jones
Francis X. Norton
Etheldra G. Scoggin
Catherine Wagat
Board Liaison: Sarah G. Holterhoff

AALL Staff

Executive Director: Kathryn T. Hagan
Director of Finance and Administration: Lynn A. Cotteleer
Director of Meetings: Pam Reisinger
Director of Publications: Julia O’Donnell
Accounting Assistant: Ivonne Torres
Associate Washington Affairs Representative: Mary Alice Baish
DBA/Network Administrator: Charles Reese
Education Manager: Celeste Smith
Executive Assistant to the Executive Director: Kim Rundle
Mail Room Assistant/List Manager: Chris Orange
Meeting Services Assistant: Vanessa Castillo
Membership Services Coordinator: Hannah Phelps
Program Manager: Heidi Letzmann
Web Administrator: Christopher Sowa
1906-1908 A. J. Small, Iowa State Law Library
1908-1910 E. A. Feazel, Cleveland Law Library Association
1910-1912 George S. Godard, Connecticut State Library
1912-1914 Franklin O. Poole, Association of the Bar of the City of New York
1914-1916 E. J. Lien, Minnesota State Library
1916-1917 Luther E. Hewitt, Law Association of Philadelphia
1917-1919 Edward H. Redstone, Social Law Library, Massachusetts State Library
1919-1921 Frederick C. Hicks, Columbia University Law Library
1921-1922 Gilson G. Glase, Wisconsin State Library
1922-1924 Andrew H. Metes, Library Company of the Baltimore Bar
1924-1926 Sumner Y. Wheelers, Essex County Law Library Association
1926-1928 John T. Fitzpatrick, New York State Library
1928-1930 Frederick W. Scheun, University of Chicago Law Library
1930-1932 Rosamond Parma, University of California Law Library
1932-1933 S. D. Klapp, Minneapolis Bar Association Library
1934-1935 Eldon R. James, Harvard University Law Library
1936-1937 Fred Y. Holland, Colorado Supreme Court Library
1937-1938 James C. Baxter, Philadelphia Bar Association Library
1938-1939 Helen S. Moylan, University of Iowa Law Library
1939-1940 Arthur S. Beardsley, University of Washington Law Library
1940-1941 Lewis W. Morse, Cornell University Law Library
1941-1942 Sidney B. Hill, Association of the Bar of the City of New York
1942-1943 Bertris J. Long Davies, University of Illinois Law Library
1943-1944 Alfred A. Morrison, University of Cincinnati Law Library
1944-1945 William S. Johnston, Chicago Law Institute
1945-1946 Miles O. Price, Columbia University Law Library
1946-1947 Louise H. Riggs, Library Company of the Baltimore Bar
1947-1948 Arie Pelderswaart, University of New Mexico Law Library
1948-1949 Hobart R. Coffey, University of Michigan Law Library
1949-1950 Helen Newman, United States Supreme Court Library
1950-1951 Ivan Ashman, Railroad Retirement Board Law Library
1951-1952 George A. Johnston, Law Society of Upper Canada
1952-1953 Forrest S. Drummond, Los Angeles County Law Library
1953-1954 Lucile M. Elliott, University of North Carolina Law Library
1954-1955 Marian G. Gallager, University of Washington Law Library
1955-1956 Carol C. Mooreland, University of Pennsylvania Law Library
1956-1958 Dallard S. Gordon, North Carolina Supreme Court Library
1957-1958 Helen Hargrave, University of Texas Law Library
1958-1959 Ervin H. Pollack, Ohio State University Law Library
1959-1960 Frances Earner, University of Virginia Law Library
1960-1961 Helen Snook Rosaf, Detroit Bar Association Library
1961-1962 Elizabeth Finley, Covington and Burling, Washington, D.C.
1963-1964 Harry Bitter, Yale Law School Library
1964-1965 Louis Pacenza, University of California at Los Angeles Law Library
1966-1967 Kate Wallach, Louisiana State University Law Library
1967-1968 William D. Murphy, Kirkland, Ellis, Hodgson, Chaffetz, Masters, Chicago
1969-1970 William B. Stern, Los Angeles County Law Library
1970-1971 Morris Cohen, University of Pennsylvania Law Library
1971-1972 Viola A. Bird, University of Washington Law Library
1972-1973 Mary Oliver, University of North Carolina Law Library
1973-1974 Erwin Surney, Temple University Law Library
1974-1975 Marian Boner, Texas State Law Library
1975-1976 Jane L. Hammond, Villanova University Law Library
1977-1978 Al Coss, University of Denver Law Library
1980-1981 Roger F. Jacobs, United States Supreme Court Library
1982-1983 Leah F. Chasen, Mercer University Law Library
1984-1984 M. Kathleen Price, University of Minnesota Law Library
1985-1986 Robert C. Beering, University of California, Berkeley Law Library
1986-1987 Laura N. Gasaway, University of North Carolina Law Library
1987-1988 Albert O. Brecht, University of Southern California Law Library
1988-1989 Margaret A. Leary, University of Michigan Law Library
1990-1991 Penelope A. Hazelton, University of Washington Law Library
1991-1992 Carolyn P. Ahearn, Shaw Pittman Potts & Trowbridge
1992-1993 Mark E. Estes, Holme Roberts & Owen
1994-1995 Carol D. Billings, Law Library of Louisiana
1995-1995 Patrick E. Keohan, American University
1996-1997 Frank G. Hoadley, Southern Illinois University Law Library
1999-2000 Margaret Maes Axstrum, Minnesota Law Library
2000-2001 Carol A. Bickle, Georgetown University Law Center
2001-2002 Barbara A. Bintel, University of Colorado Law Library
2002-2003 Carol Avery Nicholson, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Law School
2003-2004 Janis L. Johnston, University of Illinois at Urbana- Champaign Albert E. Jenner Memorial Law Library
2005-2006 Claire M. Germain, Cornell University Law Library

In Memoriam

Cynthia Annao
Viola A. Bird
Suzanne Borenstein
Shelly Clement
Richard Dahl
Dennis Dilno
Michele Falkow

Susan Kendrick
Helen Lawless
Joyce Malden
Bethany Ochal
Carol Jane Parris
Sara Robbins
Alice Steinmetz

Rise to the Challenge
Relive History
at the 2007 American Association of Law Libraries Annual Meeting & Conference

DISCOVER THE PAST WITH THE WORLD’S LARGEST SCHOLARLY PRIMARY SOURCE ONLINE LIBRARY
From the publisher of Eighteenth Century Collections Online and the Times Digital Archive comes Gale Digital Collections — today’s largest digital library serving scholars and students worldwide with more than 75 million pages of books, newspaper articles and manuscripts in full-text searchable form. By partnering with prestigious institutions such as the British Library, the Library of Congress and Yale University, as well as hundreds of academic institutions worldwide, Gale Digital Collections sets the standards for scholarly research in the digital age.

The world’s most comprehensive online collection of records and briefs brought before the nation’s highest court. With nearly 11 million searchable pages comprised of 200,000 documents covering 75,000 cases, students and scholars of law, history and American society will find all the major areas of interest to them.

The Making of Modern Law: Legal Treatises, 1800–1926
Details the pivotal time in American and British law brought about by the sweeping changes of the Industrial Revolution. Of interest to researchers of domestic and international law and legal history, business and economics, politics and government, national defense, education, labor and social welfare, women’s issues and criminal justice.

The Making of Modern Law: Trials, 1600–1926
This covers important historical issues, including the Dred Scott case and the Scopes Monkey Trial, and others that offer insight into familial relations and gender conventions of the time. It includes almost two million pages of fully searchable content — derived from the holdings of the law libraries of Harvard and Yale, and The Library of the Bar of the City of New York.

Stop by booth #839 to experience Gale Digital Collections and enter to win an iPod!
What hat will you wear today?

- Tireless researcher
- Determined gumshoe
- Research-cost recovery expert
- Last-minute miracle worker
- All of the above

LexisNexis® Total Practice Solutions

Client Development resources ... exclusive Research Solutions ... Practice Management tools ... and NITA-endorsed Litigation Services. There's one resource that's as flexible as you are—LexisNexis Total Practice Solutions. Talk to your LexisNexis® Librarian Relations Consultant about tailoring a solution that fits your unique needs.

lexisnexis.com/infopro
CCH\textsuperscript{\textregistered} Commodities & Derivatives Law Integrated Library

The library combines resources from CCH and Aspen Publishers and makes them available in one place on the CCH Internet Research Network. Publications include:

Current Developments
- CCH Derivatives Regulation Law Reporter
- Hedge Funds and Private Equity Regulatory & Risk Management Update

Primary Source Materials
- Commodity Futures Modernization Act, Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, Commodity Exchange Act, Regulation AB and more

Analytical Materials
From CCH:
- Commodity Futures Law Reporter
- Commodity Futures Modernization Act of 2000 Law Ex Explanation

From Aspen Publishers:
- U.S. Regulation of International Securities and Derivatives Markets
- Securitization of Financial Assets
- Offerings of Asset-Backed Securities

Come to booth 720 and 820 for a demonstration or go to www.onlinestore.cch.com for more details.

The CCH and Aspen Publishers products presented here are now part of Wolters Kluwer Law & Business.